

**If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation**

**PREQUALIFICATION**

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

**REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID**

Contractors downloading and/or ordering CD-ROM's and are wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) and the ORIGINAL, signed and notarized, "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

**WHO CAN BID ?**

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

**WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?** When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status"(BDE 124INT) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form** will indicate the reason for denial.

**ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID:** Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

**ADDENDA AND REVISIONS:** It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidder check IDOT's website <http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html> before submitting final bid information.

**IDOT is not responsible for any e-mail related failures.**

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or [D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov](mailto:D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov)

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or [garmantr@dot.il.gov](mailto:garmantr@dot.il.gov).

**WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?:** Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS:** It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

**WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?**

<b>Questions Regarding</b>	<b>Call</b>
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	(217)782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	(217)782-7806
Mailing of plans and proposals	(217)782-7806
Electronic plans and proposals	(217)524-1642

**ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS**

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated the addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include an addendum could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

# 55

RETURN WITH BID

Proposal Submitted By
Name
Address
City

Letting January 18, 2008

BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL  
(See instructions inside front cover)

**NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS**

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.  
(SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

# Notice To Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



**Illinois Department  
of Transportation**

Springfield, Illinois 62764

**Contract No. 68723  
Various Counties  
Section D4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008  
District 4 Construction Funds  
Various Routes**

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:

- A Bid Bond is included.
- A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.

Prepared by

S

Checked by

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

---

---

## INSTRUCTIONS

**ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS:** All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written **Authorization to Bid** has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

**WHO CAN BID?:** Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder must complete and submit Part B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57).

**WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?:** When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Proposal Forms and Plans" he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form** will indicate the reason for denial. If a contractor has requested to bid but has not received a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

**WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?:** Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS:** It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

### WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806
Mailing of CD-ROMS	217/782-7806

RETURN WITH BID



PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1. Proposal of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory) \_\_\_\_\_ a

for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

**Contract No. 68723**  
**Various Counties**  
**Section D4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008**  
**Various Routes**  
**District 4 Construction Funds**

**This project consists of guardrail and fence repairs at various locations in various counties.**

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

**RETURN WITH BID**

- 3. **ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER.** The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND.** The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

<u>Amount of Bid</u>		<u>Proposal Guaranty</u>		<u>Amount of Bid</u>		<u>Proposal Guaranty</u>	
Up to		\$5,000 .....	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000 .....	\$100,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000 .....	\$300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000 .....	\$150,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000 .....	\$1,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000 .....	\$250,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000 .....	\$3,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000 .....	\$400,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000 .....	\$5,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000 .....	\$500,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000 .....	\$7,500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000 .....	\$600,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000 .....	\$12,500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000 .....	\$700,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000 .....	\$25,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000 .....	\$800,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000 .....	\$50,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000 .....	\$900,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000 .....	\$75,000	over		\$35,000,000 .....	\$1,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is \_\_\_\_\_ \$( \_\_\_\_\_ ). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

**Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here**

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

The proposal guaranty check will be found in the proposal for:

Item \_\_\_\_\_

Section No. \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_

**Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.**

**RETURN WITH BID**

6. **COMBINATION BIDS.** The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

**When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.**

**If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.**

**Schedule of Combination Bids**

Combination No.	Sections Included in Combination	Combination Bid	
		Dollars	Cents

7. **SCHEDULE OF PRICES.** The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.

8. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY.** The undersigned bidder, if a business organized under the laws of another State, assures the Department that it will furnish a copy of its certificate of authority to do business in the State of Illinois with the return of the executed contract and bond. Failure to furnish the certificate within the time provided for execution of an awarded contract may be cause for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the proposal guaranty to the State.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES  
 CONTRACT  
 NUMBER - 68723

State Job # - C-94-075-07  
 PPS NBR - 0-00858-4016  
 County Name - VARIOUS- -  
 Code - 0 - -  
 District - 0 - -  
 Section Number - D4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008

Project Number

Route  
 VARIOUS

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
X0300159	EMER WORK CALL OUT	EACH	20.000				
X0300160	PULL POST ARRANGEMENT	EACH	6.000				
X0301372	REPR/UPGR EX VAT-CAT	EACH	6.000				
X0323024	F & I RADIUS PANEL	FOOT	250.000				
X0323026	REP TBT T1 SPL FLAR	EACH	5.000				
X0323027	F & I STAND OFF TUBE	EACH	20.000				
X0325264	RP IMP ATT FRN TL3	EACH	3.000				
X0325903	REP CABLE RD GUARD 3S	FOOT	50.000				
X0639500	CHAIN LINK FENCE POST	EACH	10.000				
Z0025550	F & I RAIL ELE PLATES	FOOT	800.000				
Z0026260	F & I TUB THRIE BEAM	FOOT	200.000				
Z0026700	F & S STEEL POSTS	EACH	100.000				
Z0026800	F & S STEEL POSTS MOD	EACH	6.000				
Z0030030	IMP ATTEN FRD NAR TL3	EACH	3.000				
Z0030390	IMP ATTN REPL NRD TL3	EACH	4.000				



ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES  
 CONTRACT  
 NUMBER - 68723

State Job # - C-94-075-07  
 PPS NBR - 0-00858-4016  
 County Name - VARIOUS- -  
 Code - 0 - -  
 District - 0 - -  
 Section Number - D4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008

Project Number

Route  
 VARIOUS

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
Z0051400	REM & RESET POSTS	EACH	100.000				
Z0052410	REPAIR TRBT T1 SP TAN	EACH	15.000				
Z0052600	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T2	EACH	4.000				
Z0052700	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T3	EACH	4.000				
Z0052900	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T4	EACH	6.000				
Z0053000	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T5	EACH	6.000				
Z0053200	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T6	EACH	6.000				
Z0053400	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T8	EACH	6.000				
Z0053500	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T9	EACH	6.000				
63001105	F & I GDRL BLOCKS	EACH	200.000				
63100045	TRAF BAR TERM T2	EACH	6.000				
63100070	TRAF BAR TERM T5	EACH	6.000				
63100085	TRAF BAR TERM T6	EACH	4.000				
63100095	TRAF BAR TERM T8	EACH	6.000				
63100101	TRAF BAR TERM T9	EACH	6.000				

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES  
 CONTRACT  
 NUMBER - 68723

State Job # - C-94-075-07  
 PPS NBR - 0-00858-4016  
 County Name - VARIOUS--  
 Code - 0 - -  
 District - 0 - -  
 Section Number - D4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008

Project Number

Route  
 VARIOUS

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
63100105	TRAF BAR TERM T10	EACH	6.000				
63100115	TRAF BAR TERM T12	EACH	1.000				
63100167	TR BAR TRM T1 SPL TAN	EACH	7.000				
63100169	TR BAR TRM T1 SPL FLR	EACH	4.000				
63300900	VERT ADJ OF GUARD RL	FOOT	400.000				
63400105	GUARD POSTS	EACH	7.000				
66400105	CH LK FENCE 4	FOOT	400.000				
66400305	CH LK FENCE 6	FOOT	200.000				
66500105	WOV W FENCE 4	FOOT	500.000				
70101800	TRAF CONT & PROT SPL	L SUM	1.000				
78200405	GUARDRAIL MARKERS	EACH	20.000				
78201000	TERMINAL MARKER - DA	EACH	40.000				

**CONTRACT NUMBER**

**68723**

**THIS IS THE TOTAL BID**

**\$ \_\_\_\_\_**

**NOTES:**

1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

## RETURN WITH BID

### **STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES**

#### **I. GENERAL**

**A.** Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

**B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. By execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances has been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.

**C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for termination of the contract and the suspension or debarment of the bidder.

#### **II. ASSURANCES**

**A.** The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous assurance, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for the completion of the contract.

##### **B. Felons**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any state agency from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-10.

##### **C. Conflicts of Interest**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

(a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.

(b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.

(e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$171,000.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$102,600.00.

## RETURN WITH BID

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

### **D. Negotiations**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

(a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

### **E. Inducements**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

### **F. Revolving Door Prohibition**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, associate procurement officers, State purchasing officers, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

### **G. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

### **H. Confidentiality**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

## RETURN WITH BID

### **I. Insider Information**

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

### **III. CERTIFICATIONS**

**A.** The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous certification, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

#### **B. Bribery**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State shall contain a certification by the contractor that the contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

#### **C. Educational Loan**

1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:

§ 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.

2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

#### **D. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating**

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

## RETURN WITH BID

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

### **E. International Anti-Boycott**

1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:

§ 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

### **F. Drug Free Workplace**

1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.

(b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.

(c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.

(d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.

(e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.

(f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

**G. Debt Delinquency**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The contractor further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the contractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

**H. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-60(c).

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 for a period of five years prior to the date of the bid or contract. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency shall declare the contract void if this certification is false.

**I. Addenda**

The contractor or bidder certifies that all relevant addenda have been incorporated in to this contract. Failure to do so may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

**J. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act**

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder or contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

**K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)**

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. **The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.**

---

---

---

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

**L. Executive Order Number 1 (2007) Regarding Lobbying on Government Procurements**

The bidder hereby warrants and certifies that they have complied and will comply with the requirements set forth in this Order. The requirements of this warrant and certification are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this warrant and certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts.

**M. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran**



Public Act 95-0616 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran, or companies involved in consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Act.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Act shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid, offer, or proposal or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

Check the appropriate statement:

Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose.

Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document.

**TO BE RETURNED WITH BID**

**IV. DISCLOSURES**

**A.** The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous disclosure, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

**B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest**

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. Disclosure Forms. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.**

**C. Disclosure Form Instructions**

**Form A: For bidders that have previously submitted the information requested in Form A**

The Department has retained the Form A disclosures submitted by all bidders responding to these requirements for the April 24, 1998 or any subsequent letting conducted by the Department. The bidder has the option of submitting the information again or the bidder may check the following certification statement indicating that the information previously submitted by the bidder is, as of the date of submission, current and accurate. Before checking this certification, the bidder should carefully review its prior submissions to ensure the Certification is correct. If the Bidder checks the Certification, the Bidder should proceed to Form B instructions.

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

**I have determined that the Form A disclosure information previously submitted is current and accurate, and all forms are hereby incorporated by reference in this bid. Any necessary additional forms or amendments to previously submitted forms are attached to this bid.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Bidding Company)



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**Form A: For bidders who have NOT previously submitted the information requested in Form A**

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_
2. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$102,600.00? YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_
3. Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$102,600.00 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_
4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$102,600.00? YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per person per bid even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable.** The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

**Form B: Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information** Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. Note: *Checking the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on Form A does not allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.*

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

**D. Bidders Submitting More Than One Bid**

Bidders submitting multiple bids may submit one set of forms consisting of all required Form A disclosures and one Form B for use with all bids. Please indicate in the space provided below the bid item that contains the original disclosure forms and the bid items which incorporate the forms by reference.

- The bid submitted for letting item \_\_\_\_\_ contains the Form A disclosures or Certification Statement and the Form B disclosures. The following letting items incorporate the said forms by reference:

---

---

**ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT  
OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Form A  
Financial Information &  
Potential Conflicts of Interest  
Disclosure**

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts. **A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.**

**DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

**1. Disclosure of Financial Information.** The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than \$102,600.00 (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07). **(Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)**

**FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information)**

**NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_

**Type of ownership/distributable income share:**

stock \_\_\_\_\_ sole proprietorship \_\_\_\_\_ Partnership \_\_\_\_\_ other: (explain on separate sheet):  
% or \$ value of ownership/distributable income share: \_\_\_\_\_

**2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest.** Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

- (a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_
- Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$102,600.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary. \_\_\_\_\_

**RETURN WITH BID/OFFER**

3. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$102,600.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_
4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$102,600.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment services in the previous 2 years.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_
2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$102,600.00, (60 % of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary. \_\_\_\_\_
3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$102,600.00, (60% of the salary of the Governor as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 71/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_
4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$102,600.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

**RETURN WITH BID/OFFER**

(h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

(i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

(j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

**APPLICABLE STATEMENT**

**This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page.**

Completed by:  \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative

**NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT**

**I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A.**

**This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page.**

\_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT  
OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B  
Other Contracts &  
Procurement Related Information  
Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Act (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts.

**DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION**

**1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information.** The BIDDER shall identify whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.

**2. If "Yes" is checked.** Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:

**THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE CHECKED**

<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
	Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

## **RETURN WITH BID**

### **SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS**

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

#### **CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION**

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



RETURN WITH BID



**Contract No. 68723  
Various Counties  
Section D4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008  
Various Routes  
District 4 Construction Funds**

**PART I. IDENTIFICATION**

Dept. Human Rights # \_\_\_\_\_ Duration of Project: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Bidder: \_\_\_\_\_

**PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION**

A. The undersigned bidder has analyzed minority group and female populations, unemployment rates and availability of workers for the location in which this contract work is to be performed, and for the locations from which the bidder recruits employees, and hereby submits the following workforce projection including a projection for minority and female employee utilization in all job categories in the workforce to be allocated to this contract:

TABLE A

TABLE B

TOTAL Workforce Projection for Contract													
JOB CATEGORIES	TOTAL EMPLOYEES		MINORITY EMPLOYEES						TRAINEES				
			BLACK		HISPANIC		*OTHER MINOR.		APPRENTICES		ON THE JOB TRAINEES		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
OFFICIALS (MANAGERS)													
SUPERVISORS													
FOREMEN													
CLERICAL EQUIPMENT OPERATORS													
MECHANICS													
TRUCK DRIVERS													
IRONWORKERS													
CARPENTERS													
CEMENT MASONS													
ELECTRICIANS													
PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS													
PAINTERS													
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED													
LABORERS, UNSKILLED													
TOTAL													

CURRENT EMPLOYEES TO BE ASSIGNED TO CONTRACT			
TOTAL EMPLOYEES		MINORITY EMPLOYEES	
M	F	M	F

TABLE C

TOTAL Training Projection for Contract								
EMPLOYEES IN TRAINING	TOTAL EMPLOYEES		BLACK		HISPANIC		*OTHER MINOR.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
APPRENTICES								
ON THE JOB TRAINEES								

FOR DEPARTMENT USE ONLY

\*Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N).  
Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.  
**Note: See instructions on the next page**

**RETURN WITH BID**

**Contract No. 68723  
Various Counties  
Section D4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008  
Various Routes  
District 4 Construction Funds**

**PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued**

B. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of **new hires** that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.

The undersigned bidder projects that: (number) \_\_\_\_\_ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number) \_\_\_\_\_ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the bidder's principal office or base of operation is located.

C. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.

The undersigned bidder estimates that (number) \_\_\_\_\_ persons will be directly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) \_\_\_\_\_ persons will be employed by subcontractors.

**PART III. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN**

A. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing minority and female employee utilization projection included under **PART II** is determined to be an underutilization of minority persons or women in any job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract, he/she will, prior to commencement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan including a specific timetable (geared to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minority and/or female employee utilization are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approval by the contracting agency and the **Department of Human Rights**.

B. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female employee utilization projection submitted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Action Plan if required, are deemed to be part of the contract specifications.

Company \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE**

The Bidder's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this form. The following signature block needs to be completed only if revisions are required.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

- Instructions: All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel.
- Table A - Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and the total number currently employed (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.
- Table B - Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including any apprentices and on-the-job trainees currently employed.
- Table C - Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.

**RETURN WITH BID**

**Contract No. 68723  
Various Counties  
Section D4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008  
Various Routes  
District 4 Construction Funds**

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

Firm Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL) Signature of Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Business Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Firm Name \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP) Business Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Corporate Name \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative \_\_\_\_\_  
Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative \_\_\_\_\_  
(IF A CORPORATION) Attest \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION  
FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE  
SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW) Business Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Corporate Name \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative \_\_\_\_\_  
Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative \_\_\_\_\_  
(IF A JOINT VENTURE) Attest \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Business Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

If more than two parties are in the joint venture, please attach an additional signature sheet.



RETURN WITH BID

Division of Highways
Proposal Bid Bond
(Effective November 1, 1992)

Item No.
Letting Date

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That We
as PRINCIPAL, and

held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in Article 102.09 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well and truly to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH, That Whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of Transportation, for the improvement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Number and Letting Date indicated above.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Department shall accept the bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in the bidding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization Plan that is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE submission or to enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the Department determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full payment within such period of time, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective officers this day of A.D.,

PRINCIPAL SURETY
(Company Name) (Company Name)
By: (Signature & Title) By: (Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)

Notary Certification for Principal and Surety

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF

I, a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify that
and

(Insert names of individuals signing on behalf of PRINCIPAL & SURETY)

who are each personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of PRINCIPAL and SURETY, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged respectively, that they signed and delivered said instrument as their free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal this day of, A.D.

My commission expires
Notary Public

In lieu of completing the above section of the Proposal Bid Form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing below the Principal is ensuring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed and the Principal and Surety are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the conditions of the bid bond as shown above.

Electronic Bid Bond ID# Company/Bidder Name Signature and Title

# PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



# PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the  
Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

Submitted By:

Name:
Address:
Phone No.

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326  
Illinois Department of Transportation  
2300 South Dirksen Parkway  
Springfield, Illinois 62764

## **NOTICE**

**Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.**

# CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

---

## NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

**Contract No. 68723**  
**Various Counties**  
**Section D4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008**  
**Various Routes**  
**District 4 Construction Funds**



**Illinois Department of Transportation**



## NOTICE TO BIDDERS

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS.** Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., January 18, 2008. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- 2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK.** The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

**Contract No. 68723**  
**Various Counties**  
**Section D4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008**  
**Various Routes**  
**District 4 Construction Funds**

**This project consists of guardrail and fence repairs at various locations in various counties.**

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.** (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.  
  
(b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS.** This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the  
Illinois Department of Transportation

Milton R. Sees, Secretary

BD 351 (Rev. 01/2003)

INDEX  
FOR  
SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS  
AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted January 1, 2008

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-07) (Revised 1-1-08)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

<u>Std. Spec. Sec.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
205 Embankment .....	1
251 Mulch .....	2
253 Planting Woody Plants .....	3
280 Temporary Erosion Control .....	5
443 Reflective Crack Control Treatment .....	6
502 Excavation for Structures .....	9
503 Concrete Structures .....	10
505 Steel Structures .....	11
540 Box Culverts .....	12
633 Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals .....	13
672 Sealing Abandoned Water Wells .....	14
701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection .....	15
838 Breakaway Devices .....	16
1004 Coarse Aggregates .....	17
1020 Portland Cement Concrete .....	18
1022 Concrete Curing Materials .....	20
1042 Precast Concrete Products .....	21
1062 Reflective Crack Control System .....	22
1069 Pole and Tower .....	24
1081 Materials for Planting .....	27
1083 Elastomeric Bearings .....	29
1102 Hot-Mix Asphalt Equipment .....	30



RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

<u>CHECK SHEET #</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
1	31
2	33
3	34
4	44
5	49
6	54
7	55
8	56
9	57
10	60
11	63
12	65
13	69
14	71
15	72
16	74
17	75
18	77
19	78
20	79
21	83
22	85
23	87
24	89
25	90
26	91
27	92
28	93
29	94
30	100
31	108

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOCATION OF PROJECT .....	1
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT .....	1
DATE OF COMPLETION .....	1
COMPLETION OF WORK .....	2
CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE TO EXISTING STRUCTURES .....	2
INTERPRETATION OF QUANTITIES .....	2
OPTION FOR CONTRACT RENEWAL .....	3
EQUIPMENT ILLUMINATION .....	3
VEHICLE PARKING .....	3
KEEPING THE ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC .....	3
WORK ORDERS .....	4
REGULAR WORK .....	4
EMERGENCY WORK CALL OUT .....	4
SEEDING, MINOR AREAS .....	5
TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINALS .....	6
TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINALS .....	6
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN .....	6
TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (SPECIAL) .....	6
CONCRETE STRUCTURE REPAIR .....	7
FURNISHING AND INSTALLING GUARDRAIL BLOCKS .....	7
REALIGNING POSTS .....	7
GUARDRAIL WITH BITUMINOUS OR AGGREGATE SHOULDERS .....	7
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT) OR (FLARED), 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 .....	8
FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TUBULAR THRIE BEAM .....	8
FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RAIL ELEMENT PLATES .....	9
FURNISHING AND INSTALLING SPLICE PLATE 12-1/2" AND PLATE "A" .....	9
REPAIR/UPGRADE EXISTING V.A.T. TO C.A.T. ....	10
FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS .....	10
FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS (MODIFIED) .....	10
FURNISHING AND INSTALLING STAND OFF TUBES .....	11
FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RADIUS PANELS .....	11
CHAIN LINK FENCE 4' OR 6' .....	12
WOVEN WIRE FENCE 4' OR 39" .....	12
PULL POST ARRANGEMENT .....	12
CHAIN LINK FENCE POST .....	12
REMOVING AND RESETTING POST .....	12
VERTICAL ADJUSTMENT OF GUARDRAIL .....	13

REPAIR IMPACT ATTENUATORS (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, NARROW), TEST LEVEL 3 ..... 13  
IMPACT ATTENUATORS, REPLACEMENT (NON-REDIRECTIVE), TEST LEVEL 3 ..... 13  
REPAIR CABLE ROAD GUARD, THREE STRAND ..... 14  
AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICES (BDE)..... 14  
CEMENT (BDE) ..... 16  
EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)..... 18  
IMPACT ATTENUATORS (BDE) ..... 19  
PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE) ..... 21  
PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS FOR GUARDRAIL (BDE) ..... 22  
REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES (BDE) ..... 22  
STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL (BDE) ..... 23  
SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE) ..... 23  
STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID) ..... 23

## STATE OF ILLINOIS

---

### SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," adopted January 1, 2007, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction of Various Routes, Section D4 Guardrail Repair 2008 in Various Counties and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

#### LOCATION OF PROJECT

This project is located on various routes in various counties in District Four.

#### DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

The work in this contract consists of furnishing all labor, equipment, and materials necessary for repairing any damaged guardrail and fence at locations designated by the District 4 Office of Safety and Claims.

Scope of Work: This work consists of removing damaged guardrail and/or fence and components and replacing with new material in accordance with the plans, standard specifications, and as specified herein.

The Contractor is hereby informed and shall understand that the locations of the damaged steel plate beam guardrail or fence to be repaired will be determined by the Engineer. The intent of this contract is to repair damaged guardrail or fence from traffic accidents on various state maintained highways.

#### DATE OF COMPLETION

Effective March 1, 1990

The Contractor shall schedule his operations so as to complete all work before June 30, 2009, with an option to renew until June 30, 2010, until all assigned damaged work is completed. The repair work, as specified in this contract, shall also cover any damage that occurred on or after July 1, 2008 and shall continue for all damages incurred through June 30, 2009.

## **COMPLETION OF WORK**

The work as prescribed in this contract shall be completed within 25 calendar days of the authorization of the work order except for those items specified as emergency work which shall be completed within seven (7) calendar days of the authorization of the work. If work is not completed within these time limits, the Contractor shall be liable to the Department in the amount of \$50.00 per calendar day, not as a penalty, but as liquidated damages for each day of overrun as specified herein.

## **CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE TO EXISTING STRUCTURES**

The Contractor is hereby advised that there may be drainage structures, storm sewers, sign foundations, culverts, electrical conduits, and other existing objects within the immediate work limits of this project and that extreme care should be used when driving posts. Operations should also be conducted so that the damage to the turf will be kept to a minimum.

It is the Contractor's responsibility to notify J.U.L.I.E. in advance of any operations.

The Contractor shall be held responsible for any damages to existing structures resulting from the operations of his equipment and men. The Contractor shall, at his/her own expense, restore the damaged structures to a condition equal to that existing before each damage was done, by repairing, rebuilding or replacing it as directed by the Engineer. Where, in the opinion of the Engineer, the Contractor through operations has excessively damaged sections of the turf, the Contractor shall restore such sections of the turf to a condition meeting the satisfaction of the Engineer at the Contractor's own expense.

No extra compensation will be permitted the Contractor for compliance with the requirements specified herein.

## **INTERPRETATION OF QUANTITIES**

The quantities appearing in the Summary of Quantities of the plans is merely a 1-year estimate of damage quantities for bidding purposes.

The Contractor is hereby informed and shall understand that payment will be made only for actual quantities utilized and accepted as satisfactory.

Payment for work will be made in accordance with the items listed in the Summary of Quantities in the plans. The guardrail or fence installations must be satisfactorily complete and functional before payment for any work is made in accordance with the schedule of prices in the contract.

## **OPTION FOR CONTRACT RENEWAL**

Terms, Specifications and Conditions:

- A. Contract Period: The initial terms of this contract shall be for the period beginning July 1, 2008, and continuing through June 30, 2009, at which time the contract shall terminate unless renewed per the below stated renewal provision.
- B. Option to Renew: This contract may be renewed for an additional 1 year period for the same terms, prices and conditions, provided that the Department of Transportation notifies the Contractor in writing of such renewal at least 60 days prior to June 30, 2009.
- C. Termination: The Department of Transportation reserves the right to cancel and terminate this contract without penalty or further payment being required, for any cause determined to be in the best interest of the State of Illinois, provided the Department notifies the Contractor of its intent to terminate in writing at least 60 days in advance of the effective termination date.
- D. Non-Appropriation: Obligations of the State of Illinois, Department of Transportation, will cease immediately without penalty or further payment being required if in any fiscal year the Illinois General Assembly fails to appropriate or otherwise make available sufficient funds for this agreement.

## **EQUIPMENT ILLUMINATION**

The Contractor shall equip all machinery and vehicles with revolving amber lights, installed so the illumination is visible from all directions.

## **VEHICLE PARKING**

Parking of personal vehicles within the interstate right of way will be strictly prohibited. Parking of construction equipment within the right of way will be permitted only at locations approved by the Engineer and never within median area or overnight on any roadway area.

## **KEEPING THE ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC**

All lanes shall be kept open to two-way traffic at all times, except when construction operations require, as directed by the Engineer, temporarily closing of one lane. All lanes will be required to be open to traffic overnight, on weekends, and on holidays. The Engineer will be the sole judge as to the necessity of lane closures and the length and duration of same.

Access to all residences, commercial entrances, and side roads shall be maintained during construction.

## **WORK ORDERS**

No regular work is to be performed by the Contractor unless there is possession of a work order authorizing the work. The Contractor is required to notify the District Claims Office by phone or fax 48 hours prior to commencement of work, for all work performed. Payment will not be made for work performed without prior notification. Emergency work may be started after a verbal order. This verbal order will always be confirmed by a written work order.

All work orders will be made out and signed by the Engineer in charge. A work order will show date, job number, location, item description and quantity of removals or repairs to be made. Only the amount of replacement or repairs shown on the work order is to be done by the Contractor. If, at the time repairs are being made, it seems that work additional to that on the work order is needed, a revised work order must be obtained from the Engineer before the work is done. A sample work order is included in the plans. All work orders shall be sent by the Engineer to the Contractor's place of business, or will be submitted to the Contractor at the work site. After the repair work is completed, the Contractor will record the completion date on the work order, initial it and it again will be signed and dated by the Engineer when the work has been inspected and accepted. The Contractor shall retain one copy of the work order for his record and shall submit one copy to the Engineer.

## **REGULAR WORK**

When used in conjunction with this contract, regular work involves those situations where the amount or nature of damage does not pose an immediate hazard to the public in the opinion of the Engineer.

Regular work will be initiated by a written work order from an authorized representative of the Department. Work of this type shall be completed within twenty-five (25) calendar days of the authorization of work. The authorization date shall be considered the date three (3) days after the authorization is mailed from the District Office or on the day it is faxed. If the work is not completed within these time limits, the Contractor shall be liable to the Department for liquidated damages in the amount of \$50.00 per calendar day for each day of overrun.

## **EMERGENCY WORK CALL OUT**

Emergency work means work that is required to correct a condition which is a hazard to the public, or is designated by the Engineer to be a hazard of such severity that life and/or property are endangered and immediate corrective action is required.

Emergency work can generally be described, but is not limited to, damage in one of the following categories:

- a) Guardrail damage consisting of any openings or exposed ends.

- b) Guardrail elements, including either posts or panels, which are laying in a down position.
- c) Any damage which could cause a spearing effect.
- d) Terminal end sections which have damaged posts or panel elements.

Emergency work will be initiated by a verbal order from an authorized representative of the Department. Work of this type should be acted upon immediately and shall be completed within seven (7) calendar days of the verbal authorization of the work.

If the work is not completed within these time limits, the Contractor shall be liable to the Department for liquidated damages in the amount of \$50.00 per calendar day for each day of overrun.

The location of guardrail or fence damage to be repaired as emergency work shall be determined by the Engineer.

This work shall consist of the preparation and operations necessary for the movement of personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the job site designated by the Engineer. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for EMERGENCY WORK CALL OUT.

### **SEEDING, MINOR AREAS**

Effective July 1, 1990

Revised October 1, 2003

Seeding and fertilizing and mulching shall be done in accordance with Article 250 of the Standard Specifications except for the following revisions:

All areas disturbed by the work performed shall be seeded fertilized and mulched in accordance with Article 251.03(a). The materials may be purchased locally and placed as directed by the Engineer.

The seed mixture shall be applied at 110 kg/ha (100 pounds/acre). The mixture shall be one that contains a high percentage of Kentucky Blue Grass. All seeds shall meet the purity and noxious weed requirements of Article 1081.04 of the Standard Specifications, and be approved by the Engineer.

The fertilizer nutrients shall be applied at a rate of 300 kg (270 lbs.) of actual nutrients per hectare (acre). The fertilizer furnished shall be ready mixed material having a ratio of (1-1-1).

The Contractor shall provide the Engineer with the test results from the seed container and the chemical analysis of the fertilizer nutrients.

The seed fertilizer and mulch will not be measured for payment but will be considered included in the cost of various guardrail repair items.



**TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINALS**

Effective February 1, 1996

Revised November 5, 2004

Widening of existing shoulders/slopes for the construction of Traffic Barrier Terminals shall be completed as directed by the Engineer and paid for as specified in Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications.

**TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINALS**

Effective February 1, 1996

Revised October 1, 2003

Widening of existing shoulders/slopes for the construction of Traffic Barrier Terminals shall be completed as directed by the Engineer and paid for as specified in Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications.

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**

Effective October 19, 2007

Traffic control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," the applicable guidelines contained in the "Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," these Special Provisions, and any special details and Highway Standards contained herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to Section 701 and Articles 107.09 and 107.14 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" and the following Highway Standards relating to traffic control:

702001	701201	701301	701406	701006	701011
701101	701400	701411	701601	701606	701701

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (SPECIAL)**

This work shall consist of furnishing installing, maintaining and removal of any of the Traffic Control Standards listed in the Traffic Control Plan. The Traffic Control Standard to be used will depend on the location of work for this project. The work of the Traffic Control shall be done in accordance with Article 107.14 and Section 701 of the Standard Specifications.

All traffic control necessary to construct the work shown in the plans shall be included in the cost bid for this item.

Work required by this provision will be paid for at the contract lump sum price for "Traffic Control and Protection (Special)."

## **CONCRETE STRUCTURE REPAIR**

This work shall consist of forming and pouring concrete necessary for repairing or replacing any concrete structures damaged during the repair of guardrail or other contract work items. Repairs shall be as directed by the Resident Engineer and paid for in accordance with Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications.

## **FURNISHING AND INSTALLING GUARDRAIL BLOCKS**

This work consists of removing the existing damaged block out from the steel or wood post and replacing a new steel block as shown in Standard 630001. Bolts, nuts and washers, or other hardware are to match the original and adjacent installation as to type and design and are to be galvanized to match the original and adjacent installation.

Basis of Payment: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISHING AND INSTALLING GUARDRAIL BLOCKS, which price shall include all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to complete the work. If a post has more than one damaged block, each new block will be paid for separately.

## **REALIGNING POSTS**

At designated locations of steel plate beam guardrail repairs where the existing undamaged posts can be realigned and restored to the proper alignment without removing said posts from the ground, the posts shall be so plumbed and realigned by a method which does not require the pulling of the posts out of the existing post holes. The posts shall be straightened with their front faces on the line shown on the plans, or as ordered by the Engineer and with their tops and bolt holes at the correct height so that the rail element plates bolted to them will be parallel to the surface of the shoulder.

The Contractor is hereby informed and shall understand that the work, as described under this special provision entitled "Realigning Posts" shall be included in adjacent work being performed with no additional compensation provided.

## **GUARDRAIL WITH BITUMINOUS OR AGGREGATE SHOULDERS**

Holes created by the removal/reinstallation of guardrail and end sections shall be filled with either a bituminous mixture or an aggregate mixture, depending on the type of shoulder, as directed by the Engineer. This work will be considered included in the cost of the guardrail pay item.

**REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT) OR (FLARED), 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9**

This work consists of removing and replacing damaged components of existing Traffic Barrier Terminals Type 1 Special (Tangent) or (Flared), 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 9 in accordance with the applicable portions of Section 631 of the Standard Specifications, Standards BLR-23, 631011, 631026, 631031, 631036 and 631041, and the plans at the locations specified by the Engineer.

Undamaged traffic barrier terminal components and hardware may be reused in the new work, with the approval of the Engineer. The Engineer will make the determination and inform the Contractor prior to commencing repairs. The Contractor's bid shall reflect this in the unit contract price for this item. Any repairs to a Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent) or (Flared), shall be made with components from the same manufacturer.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to the traffic barrier terminal repaired, as directed by the Engineer. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be considered included in the cost of the repair of the traffic barrier terminal.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL (Tangent) or (Flared), 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 9 of the type specified.

**FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TUBULAR THRIE BEAM**

This work consists of removing all sections of damaged rail element plates and all bolts, nuts, washers, and other hardware including 6" x 22" Stand Off Tubes connected with the damaged rail element, where directed by the Engineer, and furnishing and installing new thrie beam elements, bolts, nuts, washers, and other hardware necessary for the rail element plate installation. Rail element plate, nuts, bolts, washers and other hardware are to match the original and adjacent installation in accordance with Standard 509001 and are to be galvanized to match the original and adjacent installation.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing steel rail element plates adjacent to rail elements removed and replaced as directed by the Engineer. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be considered included in the cost of "Furnishing and Installing Tubular Thrie Beam".

The furnishing and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to comply with the above mentioned special provision will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered included in the cost of the contract.

In order to clarify measurement and payment for work, the standard length of rail element plate shall be considered to be 25 feet. In the event existing damaged rail element plates to be removed and replaced measures 50 feet in length, they shall be considered as two (2) rail element plates of standard 25 foot length.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per lineal foot for FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TUBULAR THRIE BEAM, which price shall include realigning adjacent rail element plates and/or posts as specified by the Engineer.

### **FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RAIL ELEMENT PLATES**

This work consists of removing all sections of damaged rail element plates and all bolts, nuts, washers, and other hardware connected with the damaged rail element, where directed by the Engineer, and furnishing and installing new 12-gauge guardrail elements, bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to the plate installation. Plates, nuts, bolts, washers and other hardware are to match the original and adjacent installation as to type and design and are to be galvanized to match the original and adjacent installation.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates adjacent to rail elements removed and replaced as directed by the Engineer. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be considered included in the cost of "Furnishing and Installing Rail Element Plates".

The furnishing and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware, including splice plates 12" necessary to comply with the above mentioned special provision will not be paid for separately.

In order to clarify measurement and payment for work, the standard length of rail element plate shall be considered to be 12'-6". In the event existing damaged rail element plates to be removed and replaced measures 25 feet in length, they shall be considered as two (2) rail element plates of standard 12'-6" length.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per foot for FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RAIL ELEMENT PLATES, which price shall include realigning adjacent rail element plates and/or posts as specified by the Engineer.

### **FURNISHING AND INSTALLING SPLICE PLATE 12-1/2" AND PLATE "A"**

This work consists of removing damaged splice plates and Plate "A"'s (Standard 630001), furnishing and installing new splice plates and all nuts, bolts and hardware necessary thereto as directed by the Engineer. The Contractor is hereby informed that undamaged plates removed from existing damaged guardrail may be reused in the new work, with the approval of the Engineer in charge.

New and/or reused splice plates and Plate "A"'s will not be paid for separately and shall be considered included in the cost of FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RAIL ELEMENT PLATES.

### **REPAIR/UPGRADE EXISTING V.A.T. TO C.A.T.**

This work shall include repairs, which consist of upgrading existing V.A.T. systems to C.A.T. systems. The required changes shall include additional wood blocks, cable assembly, new nose piece and a spacer channel. These changes shall follow the manufacturer's specifications for installation and be approved by the Department.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REPAIR/UPGRADE EXISTING V.A.T. TO C.A.T., which shall include all labor, equipment and materials necessary to complete the work outlined herein and no additional compensation will be allowed.

### **FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS**

This work consists of removing damaged posts 6'-9" or 7'-6" and replacing them with new W6 x 9 or W6 x 8.5 steel posts, whichever length conforms with the present installation of single or double faced steel plate beam guardrail being repaired and in accordance with the standard shown.

Seven foot six inch 7'-6" long posts are designed for use at the top of slopes steeper than 1:3 and where single or double beams and channels are used on posts, the top of which are 2'-6 1/2" above ground level.

New steel posts shall be galvanized to match the existing installation. All work shall conform with applicable standards and as directed by the Engineer.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS.

### **FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS (MODIFIED)**

This work consists of removing the post which is to be replaced, unbolting the rail elements, and furnishing and setting a new post in accordance with Standards 630101 or 509001. The replacement posts shall conform to the length, size and type of the original installation of single or double faced steel plate beam guardrail. Sheared expansion bolts shall be replaced in kind. Replacement of sheared bolts will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered included in the contract unit price for FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS (MODIFIED). New steel posts and base plates shall be galvanized after fabrication, and shall match the configuration of the existing installation.

Basis of Payment: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS (MODIFIED).

## **FURNISHING AND INSTALLING STAND OFF TUBES**

This work shall consist of removing and disposing of the damaged Stand Off Tube behind the existing Tubular Thrie Beam Rail for bridges and installing a new Stand Off Tube and hardware to complete the tube to post attachment. All new materials shall match the existing materials and shall be installed as shown in the plan details for Tubular Thrie Beam Retrofit Rail for Bridges.

This work includes all labor, equipment, and materials necessary to make the required repairs.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISHING AND INSTALLING STAND OFF TUBES.

## **FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RADIUS PANELS**

This work consists of removing all sections of damaged curved rail element plates and all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware connected with the damaged rail element, where directed by the Engineer, and furnishing and installing new 12-gauge curved guardrail elements, bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to the plate installation. Plates, nuts, bolts, washers and other hardware are to match the original and adjacent installation as to type and design and are to be galvanized to match the original and adjacent installation.

The curved rail elements shall be supplied with the radius specified by the Engineer to match the existing installation.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates adjacent to rail elements removed and replaced as directed by the Engineer. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be considered included in the cost of "Furnishing and Installing Radius Panels".

The furnishing and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware, including splice plates (12") necessary to comply with the above mentioned special provision will not be paid for separately.

In order to clarify measurement and payment for work, the standard length of rail element plate shall be considered to be 12'-6". In the event existing damaged rail element plates to be removed and replaced measures 25 feet in length, they shall be considered as two (2) rail element plates of standard 12'-6" length.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per lineal foot for FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RADIUS PANELS, which price shall include realigning adjacent rail element plates and/or posts as specified by the Engineer.

### **CHAIN LINK FENCE 4' OR 6'**

This work shall consist of removing and disposing of the damaged fence, post, and accessories, and installing new fence and hardware to match the type of existing damaged fence which will include top rail or tension wire, whichever is existing.

This work includes all labor and materials, excluding posts, to make the required repairs.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per lineal foot for CHAIN LINK FENCE, 4' or 6'.

### **WOVEN WIRE FENCE 4' OR 39"**

This work shall consist of removing and disposing of the damaged fence and/or post and installing the complete fence, including line posts, in accordance with Standard 665001 and Section 665 of the Standard Specifications to match the type existing.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per lineal foot for WOVEN WIRE FENCE 4' or 39".

### **PULL POST ARRANGEMENT**

This work shall consist of installing new pull posts, set in concrete, for chain link fences and shall be in accordance with Section 664 of the Standard Specifications and Standard 664001.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for PULL POST ARRANGEMENT.

### **CHAIN LINK FENCE POST**

This work shall consist of installing new line posts for chain link fences and shall be in accordance with Section 664 of the Standard Specifications and Standard 664001.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for CHAIN LINK FENCE POST.

### **REMOVING AND RESETTING POST**

This work shall consist of removing an existing W6x9 or W6x8.5 steel post and replacing it at the correct height, offset, and alignment necessary for installation of the rail element. Removing and Resetting Posts is intended to be used at locations where the existing posts are not damaged, but where the posts are too far from plumb or out of alignment to be straightened without removal of the post.

This work shall be completed in accordance with applicable standards and as directed by the Engineer.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REMOVING AND RESETTING POSTS.

### **VERTICAL ADJUSTMENT OF GUARDRAIL**

This work shall consist of the adjustment of guardrail height to conform with applicable standards at locations where the existing guardrail must be adjusted more than one (1) inch up or down to match a new or repaired section of rail or terminal end section.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot for VERTICAL ADJUSTMENT OF GUARDRAIL, which price shall include all work necessary to adjust the height of the rail and posts as specified by the Engineer.

### **REPAIR IMPACT ATTENUATORS (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, NARROW), TEST LEVEL 3**

This work consists of furnishing all labor and equipment to repair a damaged IMPACT ATTENUATORS (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, NARROW) TEST LEVEL 3 installation at a location designated by the Engineer. The Engineer shall be the sole judge in determining whether to repair or replace the installation. Repair shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction manuals. Damaged parts shall become the property of the Contractor and disposed of off the right-of-way.

This work will be paid for as REPAIR IMPACT ATTENUATORS (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, NARROW), TEST LEVEL 3 and includes all work as stated above.

### **IMPACT ATTENUATORS, REPLACEMENT (NON-REDIRECTIVE), TEST LEVEL 3**

This work includes replacing sand module impact attenuators damaged by traffic at various locations. Impact attenuators shall be in accordance with the attached special provision for Impact Attenuators (BDE), Effective November 1, 2003. Impact attenuators shall meet the testing criteria contained in National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 for Test Level 3 and shall be on the Department's approval list. The attenuators are installed on existing base pads located on various multi-lane highways throughout the district and region.

Work shall include removing and disposing of each damaged sand module impact attenuator and its contents off the right-of-way, cleaning up any remaining debris from the damaged attenuator, and replacing the damaged attenuator with one matching the kind/type of the remaining attenuators. Mixing sand module impact attenuators of different manufacturers at



any one location shall not be permitted. The replacement module(s) shall be filled with the designated weight of sand matching the number painted on the base pad or the weight shown in the plan detail.

Adjacent sand module impact attenuators that are not damaged, but have been shifted laterally from their original position shall be realigned or moved back to their original position, as directed by the Engineer.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price Each for IMPACT ATTENUATORS, REPLACEMENT (NON-REDIRECTIVE), TEST LEVEL 3. Each individual replacement module, complete with the required hardware, filled with sand and properly installed, shall constitute one each. Realignment or moving adjacent undamaged modules back to their original positions shall not be paid for separately, but shall be considered included in the cost of replacement. This work to realign or shift up to two (2) modules shall be included with each replaced sand module impact attenuator.

### **REPAIR CABLE ROAD GUARD, THREE STRAND**

This work consists of removing and replacing damaged components of existing cable road guard in accordance with the applicable Articles of Section 636 of the Standard Specifications.

This work shall include all labor, materials and equipment necessary to repair the cable road guard, three strand in accordance with the plan details and as directed by the Engineer.

If driving new cable road guard posts are needed, the Contractor shall core the bituminous median where the posts are located. Core holes shall be large enough to drive the cable road guard posts without damaging the bituminous median, but shall not be more than twelve inches (12") in diameter. After driving the posts, the holes shall be backfilled with Class SI concrete or similar material as approved by the Engineer. Undamaged cable road guard components and hardware may be used in the new work with the approval of the Engineer. The Contractor's bid shall reflect this in the contract unit price for this item.

Repair cable road guard, three strand, will be measured in Linear Feet. The length paid for will be the overall length along the top cable measured from center-to-center of the end posts. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per Linear Foot for REPAIR CABLE ROAD GUARD, THREE STRAND, which price shall include all cable, posts, bolts, anchor systems, hardware and backfilling.

### **AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICES (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2008

Description. This work shall consist of furnishing and operating automated flagger assistance devices (AFADs) as part of the work zone traffic control and protection for two-lane highways where two-way traffic is maintained over one lane of pavement. Use of these devices shall be at the option of the Contractor.

Equipment. AFADs shall be according to the FHWA memorandum, "MUTCD - Revised Interim Approval for the use of Automated Flagger Assistance Devices in Temporary Traffic Control Zones (IA-4R)", dated January 28, 2005. The devices shall be mounted on a trailer or a moveable cart and shall meet the requirements of NCHRP 350, Category 4.

The AFAD shall be the Stop/Slow type. This device uses remotely controlled "STOP" and "SLOW" signs to alternately control right-of-way.

Signs for the AFAD shall be according to Article 701.03 of the Standard Specifications and the MUTCD. The signs shall be 24 x 24 in. (600 x 600 mm) having an octagon shaped "STOP" sign on one side and a diamond shaped "SLOW" sign on the opposite side. The letters on the signs shall be 8 in. (200 mm) high. If the "STOP" sign has louvers, the full sign face shall be visible at a distance of 50 ft (15 m) and greater.

The signs shall be supplemented with one of the following types of lights.

- (a) Flashing Lights. When flashing lights are used, white or red flashing lights shall be mounted within the "STOP" sign face and white or yellow flashing lights within the "SLOW" sign face.
- (b) Stop and Warning Beacons. When beacons are used, a stop beacon shall be mounted 24 in. (600 mm) or less above the "STOP" sign face and a warning beacon mounted 24 in. (600 mm) or less above, below, or to the side of the "SLOW" sign face. As an option, a Type B warning light may be used in lieu of the warning beacon.

A "WAIT ON STOP" sign shall be placed on the right hand side of the roadway at a point where drivers are expected to stop. The sign shall be 24 x 30 in. (600 x 750 mm) with a black legend and border on a white background. The letters shall be at least 6 in. (150 mm) high.

This device may include a gate arm or mast arm that descends to a horizontal position when the "STOP" sign is displayed and rises to a vertical position when the "SLOW" sign is displayed. When included, the end of the arm shall reach at least to the center of the lane being controlled. The arm shall have alternating red and white retroreflective stripes, on both sides, sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass. The stripes shall be 6 in. (150 mm) in width and at least 2 in. (50 mm) in height.

Flagging Requirements. Flaggers and flagging requirements shall be according to Article 701.13 of the Standard Specifications and the following.

AFADs shall be placed at each end of the traffic control, where a flagger is shown on the plans. The flaggers shall be able to view the face of the AFAD and approaching traffic during operation.

To stop traffic, the "STOP" sign shall be displayed, the corresponding lights/beacon shall flash, and when included, the gate arm shall descend to a horizontal position. To permit traffic to move, the "SLOW" sign shall be displayed, the corresponding lights/beacon shall flash, and when included, the gate arm shall rise to a vertical position.

If used at night, the AFAD location shall be illuminated according to Section 701 of the Standard Specifications.

When not in use, AFADs will be considered nonoperating equipment and shall be stored according to Article 701.11 of the Standard Specifications.

Basis of Payment. This work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the various traffic control items included in the contract.

## **CEMENT (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2007

Revised: November 1, 2007

Revise Section 1001 of the Standard Specifications to read:

### **“SECTION 1001. CEMENT**

**1001.01 Cement Types.** Cement shall be according to the following.

- (a) Portland Cement. Acceptance of portland cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research’s Policy Memorandum, “Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants”.

Portland cement shall be according to ASTM C 150, and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type I or Type II may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete. Type III may be used according to Article 1020.04, or when approved by the Engineer. All other cements referenced in ASTM C 150 may be used when approved by the Engineer.

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement and the total of all inorganic processing additions shall be a maximum of 4.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids that improve the flowability of cement, reduce pack set, and improve grinding efficiency. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to granulated blast-furnace slag according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 302 and Class C fly ash according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 295.

- (b) Portland-Pozzolan Cement. Acceptance of portland-pozzolan cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research’s Policy Memorandum, “Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants”.

Portland-pozzolan cement shall be according to ASTM C 595 and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type IP or I(PM) may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete, except when Class PP concrete is

used. The pozzolan constituent for Type IP shall be a maximum of 21 percent of the weight (mass) of the portland-pozzolan cement. All other cements referenced in ASTM C 595 may be used when approved by the Engineer.

For cast-in-place construction, portland-pozzolan cements shall not be used in concrete mixtures when the air temperature is below 40 °F (4 °C) without permission of the Engineer. If permission is given, the mix design strength requirement may require the Contractor to increase the cement or eliminate the cement factor reduction for a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture which is permitted according to Article 1020.05(b).

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids as defined in (a) above. Inorganic processing additions shall not be used.

- (c) Portland Blast-Furnace Slag Cement. Acceptance of portland blast-furnace slag cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland blast-furnace slag cement shall be according to ASTM C 595 and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type I(SM) slag-modified portland cement may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete, except when Class PP concrete is used. All other cements referenced in ASTM C 595 may be used when approved by the Engineer.

For cast-in-place construction, portland blast-furnace slag cements shall not be used in concrete mixtures when the air temperature is below 40 °F (4 °C) without permission of the Engineer. If permission is given, the mix design strength requirement may require the Contractor to increase the cement or eliminate the cement factor reduction for a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture which is permitted according to Article 1020.05(b).

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids as defined in (a) above. Inorganic processing additions shall not be used.

- (d) Rapid Hardening Cement. Rapid hardening cement shall be used according to Article 1020.04 or when approved by the Engineer. The cement shall be on the Department's current "Approved List of Packaged, Dry, Rapid Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs", and shall be according to the following.

- (1) The cement shall have a maximum final set of 25 minutes, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 191.

- (2) The cement shall have a minimum compressive strength of 2000 psi (13,800 kPa) at 3.0 hours, and 4000 psi (27,600 kPa) at 24.0 hours, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 109.
  - (3) The cement shall have a maximum drying shrinkage of 0.050 percent at seven days, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 596.
  - (4) The cement shall have a maximum expansion of 0.020 percent at 14 days, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 1038.
  - (5) The cement shall have a minimum 80 percent relative dynamic modulus of elasticity; and shall not have a weight (mass) gain in excess of 0.15 percent or a weight (mass) loss in excess of 1.0 percent, after 100 cycles, according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 161, Procedure B. At 100 cycles, the specimens are measured and weighed at 73 °F (23 °C).
- (e) Calcium Aluminate Cement. Calcium aluminate cement shall be used when specified by the Engineer. The cement shall meet the standard physical requirements for Type I cement according to ASTM C 150, except the time of setting shall not apply. The chemical requirements shall be determined according to ASTM C 114 and shall be as follows: minimum 38 percent aluminum oxide (Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>), maximum 42 percent calcium oxide (CaO), maximum 1 percent magnesium oxide (MgO), maximum 0.4 percent sulfur trioxide (SO<sub>3</sub>), maximum 1 percent loss on ignition, and maximum 3.5 percent insoluble residue.

**1001.02 Uniformity of Color.** Cement contained in single loads or in shipments of several loads to the same project shall not have visible differences in color.

**1001.03 Mixing Brands and Types.** Different brands or different types of cement from the same manufacturing plant, or the same brand or type from different plants shall not be mixed or used alternately in the same item of construction unless approved by the Engineer.

**1001.04 Storage.** Cement shall be stored and protected against damage, such as dampness which may cause partial set or hardened lumps. Different brands or different types of cement from the same manufacturing plant, or the same brand or type from different plants shall be kept separate.”

#### **EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)**

Effective: August 2, 2007

Revised: January 2, 2008

Replace the second and third paragraphs of Article 105.07(b)(4)a. of the Standard Specifications with the following:

“Equipment idled which cannot be used on other work, and which is authorized to standby on the project site by the Engineer, will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(4).”

Replace Article 109.04(b)(4) of the Standard Specifications with the following:

“(4) Equipment. Equipment used for extra work shall be authorized by the Engineer. The equipment shall be specifically described, be of suitable size and capacity for the work to be performed, and be in good operating condition. For such equipment, the Contractor will be paid as follows.

- a. Contractor Owned Equipment. Contractor owned equipment will be paid for by the hour using the applicable FHWA hourly rate from the “Equipment Watch Rental Rate Blue Book” (Blue Book) in effect when the force account work begins. The FHWA hourly rate is calculated as follows.

$$\text{FHWA hourly rate} = (\text{monthly rate}/176) \times (\text{model year adj.}) \times (\text{Illinois adj.}) + \text{EOC}$$

Where: EOC = Estimated Operating Costs per hour (from the Blue Book)

The time allowed will be the actual time the equipment is operating on the extra work. For the time required to move the equipment to and from the site of the extra work and any authorized idle (standby) time, payment will be made at the following hourly rate:  $0.5 \times (\text{FHWA hourly rate} - \text{EOC})$ .

All time allowed shall fall within the working hours authorized for the extra work.

The rates above include the cost of fuel, oil, lubrication, supplies, small tools, necessary attachments, repairs, overhaul and maintenance of any kind, depreciation, storage, overhead, profits, insurance, and all incidentals. The rates do not include labor.

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer sufficient information for each piece of equipment and its attachments to enable the Engineer to determine the proper equipment category. If a rate is not established in the Blue Book for a particular piece of equipment, the Engineer will establish a rate for that piece of equipment that is consistent with its cost and use in the industry.

- b. Rented Equipment. Whenever it is necessary for the Contractor to rent equipment to perform extra work, the rental and transportation costs of the equipment plus five percent for overhead will be paid. In no case shall the rental rates exceed those of established distributors or equipment rental agencies.

All prices shall be agreed to in writing before the equipment is used.”

### **IMPACT ATTENUATORS (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2003

Revised: January 1, 2007

Description. This work shall consist of furnishing and installing impact attenuators of the category and test level specified.

**Materials.** Materials shall meet the requirements of the impact attenuator manufacturer and the following:

Item	Article/Section
(a) Fine Aggregate (Note 1).....	1003.01
(b) Steel Posts, Structural Shapes, and Plates .....	1006.04
(c) Rail Elements, End Section Plates, and Splice Plates .....	1006.25
(d) Bolts, Nuts, Washers and Hardware .....	1006.25
(e) Hollow Structural Tubing .....	1006.27(b)
(f) Wood Posts and Wood Blockouts.....	1007.01, 1007.02, 1007.06
(g) Preservative Treatment.....	1007.12

Note 1. Fine aggregate shall be FA 1 or FA 2, Class A quality. The sand shall be unbagged and shall have a maximum moisture content of five percent.

### CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

**General.** Impact attenuators shall meet the testing criteria contained in National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 for the test level specified and shall be on the Department's approved list. Fully redirective and partially redirective attenuators shall also be designed for bi-directional impacts.

**Installation.** Regrading of slopes or approaches for the installation shall be as shown on the plans.

Attenuator bases, when required by the manufacturer, shall be constructed on a prepared subgrade according to the manufacturer's specifications. The surface of the base shall be slightly sloped or crowned to facilitate drainage. For sand modules, the perimeter of each module and the specified weight (mass) of sand in each module shall be painted on the surface of the base.

Impact attenuators shall be installed according to the manufacturer's specifications and include all necessary transitions between the impact attenuator and the item to which it is attached.

**Method of Measurement.** This work will be measured for payment as each, where each is defined as one complete installation.

**Basis of Payment.** This work, will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for IMPACT ATTENUATORS (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, NARROW); IMPACT ATTENUATORS (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, WIDE); IMPACT ATTENUATORS (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, RESETTABLE); IMPACT ATTENUATORS (SEVERE USE, NARROW); IMPACT ATTENUATORS (SEVERE USE, WIDE); IMPACT ATTENUATORS (PARTIALLY REDIRECTIVE); or IMPACT ATTENUATORS (NON-REDIRECTIVE), of the test level specified.

Regrading of slopes or approaches will be paid for according to Section 202 and/or Section 204 of the Standard Specifications.

**PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)**

Effective: June 1, 2000

Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for



work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

**PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS FOR GUARDRAIL (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2004

Revised: January 1, 2007

Add the following to Article 630.02 of the Standard Specifications:

“(g) Plastic Blockouts (Note 1.)

Note 1. Plastic blockouts may be used in lieu of wood blockouts for steel plate beam guardrail. The plastic blockouts shall be the minimum dimensions shown on the plans and shall be on the Department's approved list.”

**REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2007

Revise the seventh paragraph of Article 1106.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“At the time of manufacturing, the retroreflective prismatic sheeting used on channelizing devices shall meet or exceed the initial minimum coefficient of retroreflection as specified in the following table. Measurements shall be conducted according to ASTM E 810, without averaging. Sheeting used on cones, drums and flexible delineators shall be reboundable as tested according to ASTM D 4956. Prestriped sheeting for rigid substrates on barricades shall be white and orange.

Initial Minimum Coefficient of Retroreflection candelas/foot candle/sq ft (candelas/lux/sq m) of material				
Observation Angle (deg.)	Entrance Angle (deg.)	White	Orange	Fluorescent Orange
0.2	-4	365	160	150
0.2	+30	175	80	70
0.5	-4	245	100	95
0.5	+30	100	50	40”

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Barricades and vertical panels shall have alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass.”

Revise the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(d) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“The bottom panels shall be 8 x 24 in. (200 x 600 mm) with alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass.”

### **STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2005

Revised: August 1, 2007

Revise the first paragraph of Article 1006.25 of the Standard Specifications to read:

**"1006.25 Steel Plate Beam Guardrail.** Steel plate beam guardrail, including bolts, nuts, and washers, shall be according to AASHTO M 180. The guardrail shall be Class A, with a Type II galvanized coating; except the weight (mass) of the coating for each side of the guardrail shall be at least 2.00 oz/sq ft (610 g/sq m). The coating will be determined for each side of the guardrail using the average of at least three non-destructive test readings taken on that side of the guardrail. The minimum average thickness for each side shall be 3.4 mils (86 µm)."

### **SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)**

Effective: April 2, 2005

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

### **STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)**

Effective: April 2, 2004

Revised: April 1, 2007

Description. Steel cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or a credit to the Department, for fluctuations in steel prices when optioned by the Contractor. The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments.

Types of Steel Products. An adjustment will be made for fluctuations in the cost of steel used in the manufacture of the following items:

Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling)  
Structural Steel  
Reinforcing Steel

Other steel materials such as dowel bars, tie bars, mesh reinforcement, guardrail, steel traffic signal and light poles, towers and mast arms, metal railings (excluding wire fence), frames and grates, and other miscellaneous items will be subject to a steel cost adjustment when the pay item they are used in has a contract value of \$10,000 or greater.

Documentation. Sufficient documentation shall be furnished to the Engineer to verify the following:

- (a) Evidence that increased or decreased steel costs have been passed on to the Contractor.
- (b) The dates and quantity of steel, in lb (kg), shipped from the mill to the fabricator.
- (c) The quantity of steel, in lb (kg), incorporated into the various items of work covered by this special provision. The Department reserves the right to verify submitted quantities.

Method of Adjustment. Steel cost adjustments will be computed as follows:

$$SCA = Q \times D$$

Where: SCA = steel cost adjustment, in dollars  
Q = quantity of steel incorporated into the work, in lb (kg)  
D = price factor, in dollars per lb (kg)

$$D = CBP_M - CBP_L$$

Where:  $CBP_M$  = The average of the Consumer Buying Price indices for Shredded Auto Scrap (Chicago) and No. 1 Heavy Melt (Chicago) as published by the American Metal Market (AMM) for the day the steel is shipped from the mill. The indices will be converted from dollars per ton to dollars per lb (kg).

$CBP_L$  = The average of the Consumer Buying Price indices for Shredded Auto Scrap (Chicago) and No. 1 Heavy Melt (Chicago) as published by the AMM for the day the contract is let. The indices will be converted from dollars per ton to dollars per lb (kg).

The unit weights (masses) of steel that will be used to calculate the steel cost adjustment for the various items are shown in the attached table.

No steel cost adjustment will be made for any products manufactured from steel having a mill shipping date prior to the letting date.

If the Contractor fails to provide the required documentation, the method of adjustment will be calculated as described above; however, the  $CBP_M$  will be based on the date the steel arrives at the job site. In this case, an adjustment will only be made when there is a decrease in steel costs.

Basis of Payment. Steel cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the  $CBP_L$  and  $CBP_M$  in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

$$\text{Percent Difference} = \{(CBP_L - CBP_M) \div CBP_L\} \times 100$$

Steel cost adjustments will be calculated by the Engineer and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the items of work are satisfied. Adjustments will only be made for fluctuations in the cost of the steel as described herein. No adjustment will be made for changes in the cost of manufacturing, fabrication, shipping, storage, etc.

The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

**Attachment**

Item	Unit Mass (Weight)
Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling) Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 12 in. (305 mm), 0.179 in. (3.80 mm) wall thickness) Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 12 in. (305 mm), 0.250 in. (6.35 mm) wall thickness) Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 14 in. (356 mm), 0.250 in. (6.35 mm) wall thickness) Other piling	23 lb/ft (34 kg/m) 32 lb/ft (48 kg/m) 37 lb/ft (55 kg/m) See plans
Structural Steel	See plans for weights (masses)
Reinforcing Steel	See plans for weights (masses)
Dowel Bars and Tie Bars	6 lb (3 kg) each
Mesh Reinforcement	63 lb/100 sq ft (310 kg/sq m)
Guardrail Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Types A and B w/wood posts Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2 Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6 Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent) Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Flared)	20 lb/ft (30 kg/m) 30 lb/ft (45 kg/m) 8 lb/ft (12 kg/m) 305 lb (140 kg) each 1260 lb (570 kg) each 730 lb (330 kg) each 410 lb (185 kg) each
Steel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms Traffic Signal Post Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 30 - 40 ft (9 - 12 m) Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 45 - 55 ft (13.5 - 16.5 m) Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 30 - 50 ft (9 - 15.2 m) Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 55 - 60 ft (16.5 - 18 m) Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 80 - 110 ft (24 - 33.5 m) Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 120 - 140 ft (36.5 - 42.5 m) Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 150 - 160 ft (45.5 - 48.5 m)	11 lb/ft (16 kg/m) 14 lb/ft (21 kg/m) 21 lb/ft (31 kg/m) 13 lb/ft (19 kg/m) 19 lb/ft (28 kg/m) 31 lb/ft (46 kg/m) 65 lb/ft (97 kg/m) 80 lb/ft (119 kg/m)
Metal Railings (excluding wire fence) Steel Railing, Type SM Steel Railing, Type S-1 Steel Railing, Type T-1 Steel Bridge Rail	64 lb/ft (95 kg/m) 39 lb/ft (58 kg/m) 53 lb/ft (79 kg/m) 52 lb/ft (77 kg/m)
Frames and Grates Frame Lids and Grates	250 lb (115 kg) 150 lb (70 kg)

Return With Bid

**ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT  
OF TRANSPORTATION**

**OPTION FOR  
STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT**

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments. After award, this form, when submitted shall become part of the contract.

**Contract No.:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Contractor's Option:**

Is your company opting to include this special provision as part of the contract plans?

Yes  No

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**STATE OF ILLINOIS  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS  
VARIOUS ROUTES  
VARIOUS COUNTIES  
D4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008  
C-94-075-07**

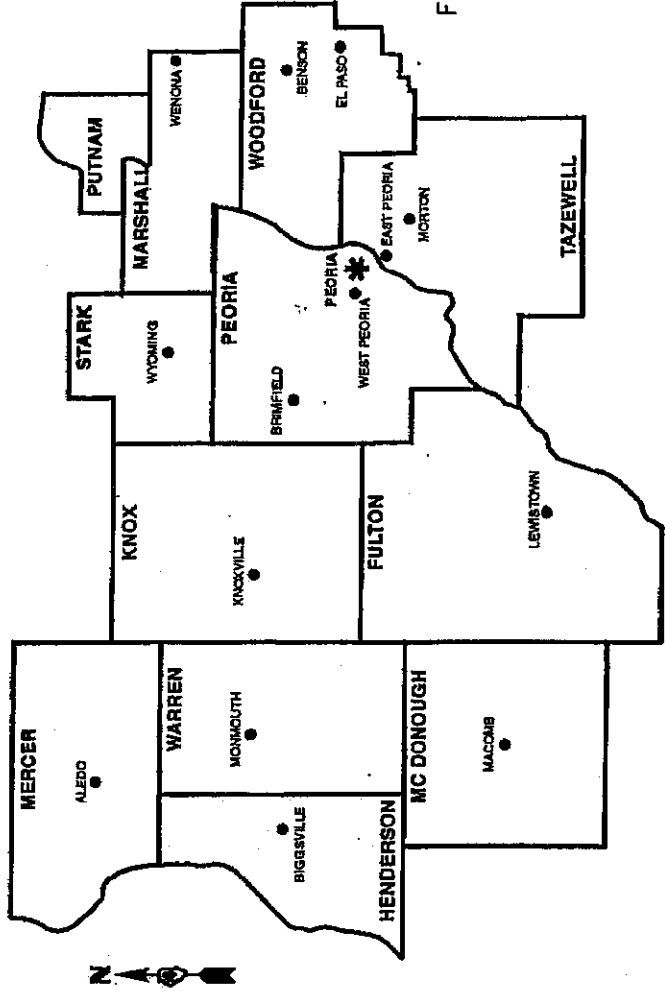
SHEET 1 OF 21  
D-94-053-07  
CONT.# 68723

**INDEX OF SHEETS**

- 1. COVER SHEET
- 2. SIGNATURE SHEET & COMMITMENTS
- 3-7. SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES
- 8. SAMPLE WORK FORM
- 9. EXISTING V.A.T. SYSTEM
- 10. PROPOSED C.A.T. SYSTEM
- 11-13. EXISTING TYPE 3 TERMINAL
- 14-15. EXISTING TYPE 4 TERMINAL
- 16-18. EXISTING CABLE MEDIAN BARRIER ( CABLE ROAD GUARD )
- 19-21. CADD STANDARDS

**STANDARDS**

- 509001 631046-3 701301-2
- 630001-7 635001 701400-2
- 630101-7 635006-2 701406-4
- 630301-4 635011-1 701411-4
- 631006-5 664001-1 701601-5
- 631011-4 665001-1 701606-5
- 631026-4 701006-2 701701-5
- 631031-6 701011-1 701901
- 631036-4 701101-1 BLR-23-2
- 631041-1 701201-2



**DESCRIPTION OF WORK**  
THIS WORK CONSISTS OF REPAIRING AND REPLACING DAMAGED GUARDRAIL AND FENCE AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN VARIOUS COUNTIES OF DISTRICT 4.

J.J.L.L.E.  
JOINT UTILITY LOCATION INFORMATION FOR EXCAVATION  
1-800-482-0123

CONTRACT NO. 68723  
CATALOG NO. 033518-00D  
PRINTED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

ROUTE		SECTION	COUNTY	SHEET	
FA	VARIOUS	DIST. 4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008	VARIOUS	TOTAL	NO.
MKD.	VARIOUS			21	2

**COMMITMENTS**

THERE ARE NO COMMITMENTS FOR THIS PROJECT

D-94-053-07  
CONT.# 68723

**PROJECT SPECIFIC NOTES**

TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL

ANY TYPE 1, 1A, OR 1B TERMINAL REQUIRING REPLACEMENT UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE REPLACED BY A TYPE 1 (SPECIAL) TERMINAL AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.  
TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT) OR (FLARED) SHALL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO HIGHWAY STANDARD 630301 UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE RESIDENT ENGINEER.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE RESIDENT ENGINEER FORTY-EIGHT (48) HOURS PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK.

STATE OF ILLINOIS  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS

SUBMITTED 007 12 20  
[Signature]  
DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF HIGHWAYS, REGION ENGINEER

ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

DIRECTOR OF HIGHWAYS, CHIEF ENGINEER

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
GENERAL NOTES  
COMMITMENTS  
&  
SIGNATURE BLOCK



# Summary of Quantities

Code Order

ROUTE		SECTION	COUNTY	SHEET	
VAR		D4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008	VARIOUS	TOTAL	NO.
VAR				21	3
			CONTRACT NO.	68723	

CONSTRUCTION TYPE CODE	
VARIOUS	COUNTIES
100% STATE	100% STATE
MCHD	CONT. MAINT.
SFTY-3J	SFTY-3J

CODE No.	ITEM	UNIT	Tot.QTY		
63001105	FURNISHING AND GUARD RAIL BLOCKS <i>INSTALLING</i>	EACH	200	140	60
63100045	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 2	EACH	6	4	2
63100070	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 5	EACH	6	4	2
63100085	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6	EACH	4	3	1
63100095	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 8	EACH	6	4	2
63100101	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 9	EACH	6	4	2
63100105	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 10	EACH	6	4	2
63100115	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 12	EACH	1	1	
63100167	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1(SPECIAL) TANGENT	EACH	7	5	2
63100169	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1(SPECIAL) FLARED	EACH	4	3	1

(\*)Specialty Item

# Summary of Quantities

Code Order

ROUTE		SECTION D4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008	COUNTY VARIOUS	SHEET	
VAR	VAR			TOTAL	NO.
				21	4
			CONTRACT NO.	68723	

CONSTRUCTION TYPE CODE				
VARIOUS	COUNTIES			
100% STATE	100% STATE			
MCHD	CONT. MAINT.			
SFTY-3J	SFTY-3J			
CODE No.	ITEM	UNIT	Tot.QTY	SFTY-3J

63300900	VERTICAL ADJUSTMENT OF GUARD RAIL	FOOT	400	280	120
63400105	GUARD POSTS	EACH	7	5	2
66400105	CHAIN LINK FENCE, 4'	FOOT	400	280	120
66400305	CHAIN LINK FENCE, 6'	FOOT	200	140	60
66500105	WOVEN WIRE FENCE, 4'	FOOT	500	350	150
70101800	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION,(SPECIAL)	L SUM	1	1	
78200405	GUARDRAIL MARKERS	EACH	20	14	6
78201000	TERMINAL MARKER - DIRECT APPLIED	EACH	40	28	12
X0300159	EMERGENCY WORK CALL OUT	EACH	20	14	6
X0300160	PULL POST ARRANGEMENT	EACH	6	4	2

(\*)Specialty Item

# Summary of Quantities

Code Order

ROUTE		SECTION D4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008	COUNTY VARIOUS	SHEET TOTAL NO.
VAR				
VAR				
CONTRACT NO.				68723

CONSTRUCTION TYPE CODE	
VARIOUS	COUNTIES
100% STATE	100% STATE
MCHD	CONT. MAINT.
SFTY-3J	SFTY-3J

CODE No.	ITEM	UNIT	Tot.QTY	SFTY-3J	SFTY-3J
X0301372	REPAIR/UPGRADE EXISTING VAT TO CAT	EACH	6	4	2
X0323024	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RADIUS PANELS	FOOT	250	175	75
X0323026	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1, SPECIAL,(FLARED)	EACH	5	3	2
X0323027	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING STAND OFF TUBE	EACH	20	14	6
X0325264	REPAIR IMPACT ATTENUATORS (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, NARROW), TEST LEVEL 3	EACH	3	2	1
X0639500	CHAIN LINK FENCE POST	EACH	10	6	4
Z0025550	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RAIL ELEMENT PLATES	FOOT	800	600	200
Z0026260	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TUBULAR THRIE BEAM	FOOT	200	140	60
Z0026700	FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS	EACH	100	70	30
Z0026800	FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS (MODIFIED)	EACH	6	4	2

# Summary of Quantities

Code Order

ROUTE		SECTION	COUNTY	SHEET	
VAR		D4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008	VARIOUS	TOTAL	NO.
VAR				2-1	6
			CONTRACT NO.	68723	

CONSTRUCTION TYPE CODE	
VARIOUS	COUNTIES
100% STATE	100% STATE
MCHD	CONT. MAINT.
SFTY-3J	SFTY-3J

CODE No.	ITEM	UNIT	Tot.QTY		
Z0030030	IMPACT ATTENUATORS, (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, NARROW), TEST LEVEL 3	EACH	3	2	1
Z0030390	IMPACT ATTENUATORS, REPLACEMENT (NON- REDIRECTIVE), TEST LEVEL 3	EACH	4	3	1
Z0051400	REMOVING AND RESETTING POSTS	EACH	100	70	30
Z0052410	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT)	EACH	15	10	5
Z0052600	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 2	EACH	4	3	1
Z0052700	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 3	EACH	4	3	1
Z0052900	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 4	EACH	6	4	2
Z0053000	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 5	EACH	6	4	2
Z0053200	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6	EACH	6	4	2
Z0053400	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 8	EACH	6	4	2

# Summary of Quantities

Code Order

ROUTE		SECTION	COUNTY	SHEET
VAR		D4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008	VARIOUS	TOTAL NO.
VAR				2-1 7
			CONTRACT NO.	68723

CONSTRUCTION TYPE CODE	
VARIOUS	COUNTIES
100% STATE	100% STATE
MCHD	CONT. MAINT.
SFTY-3J	SFTY-3J

CODE No.	ITEM	UNIT	Tot.QTY
Z0053500	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 9	EACH	6
X0325903	REPAIR CABLE ROAD GUARD, THREE STRANDS	FOOT	50

# MCDR SAMPLE WORK ORDER

ARMY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - DISTRICT WORK ORDER

PLEASE PRINT FULL NAME OF PERSON WHOSE SERVICE TAGS ARE TAKEN AND INCLUDES

MOTORIST-DAMAGED DAMAGE REPORT

JOB NO.:

JOB NO.:

CONTRACT NO.:

CLASS NUM.:

TO:

DATE:

LOCATION:

COUNTY:

QUANTITY:

UNIT PRICE:

AMOUNT:

CODE NUM	ITEM	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
01100001	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100002	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100003	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100004	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100005	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100006	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100007	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100008	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100009	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100010	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100011	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100012	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100013	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100014	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100015	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100016	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100017	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100018	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100019	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100020	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100021	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100022	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100023	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100024	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100025	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100026	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100027	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100028	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100029	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100030	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100031	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100032	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100033	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100034	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100035	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100036	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100037	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100038	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100039	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100040	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100041	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100042	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100043	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100044	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100045	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100046	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100047	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100048	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100049	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100050	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100051	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100052	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100053	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100054	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100055	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100056	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100057	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100058	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100059	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100060	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100061	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100062	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100063	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100064	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100065	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100066	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100067	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100068	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100069	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100070	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100071	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100072	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100073	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100074	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100075	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100076	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100077	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100078	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100079	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100080	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100081	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100082	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100083	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100084	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100085	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100086	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100087	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100088	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100089	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100090	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100091	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100092	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100093	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100094	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100095	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100096	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100097	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100098	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100099	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100100	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100101	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100102	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100103	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100104	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100105	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100106	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100107	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100108	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100109	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100110	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100111	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100112	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100113	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100114	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100115	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100116	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100117	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100118	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100119	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100120	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100121	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100122	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100123	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100124	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100125	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100126	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100127	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100128	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100129	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100130	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100131	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100132	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100133	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100134	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100135	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100136	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100137	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100138	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100139	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100140	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100141	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100142	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100143	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100144	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100145	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100146	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100147	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100148	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100149	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100150	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100151	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100152	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100153	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100154	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100155	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100156	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100157	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100158	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100159	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100160	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100161	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100162	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100163	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100164	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100165	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100166	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100167	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100168	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100169	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100170	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100171	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100172	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100173	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100174	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100175	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100176	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100177	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100178	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100179	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100180	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100181	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100182	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100183	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100184	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100185	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100186	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100187	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100188	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100189	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100190	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100191	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100192	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100193	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100194	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100195	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100196	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100197	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100198	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100199	TRAP BAR TERM 14			
01100200	TRAP BAR TERM 14			

TOTAL CHARGES (this work order) ..... \$

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

WORK ORDER REVIEWED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ ACCEPTED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

WORK ORDER COMPLETED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

WORK ORDER RETURNED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ ACCEPTED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

REPAIR WORK INSPECTED & ACCEPTED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

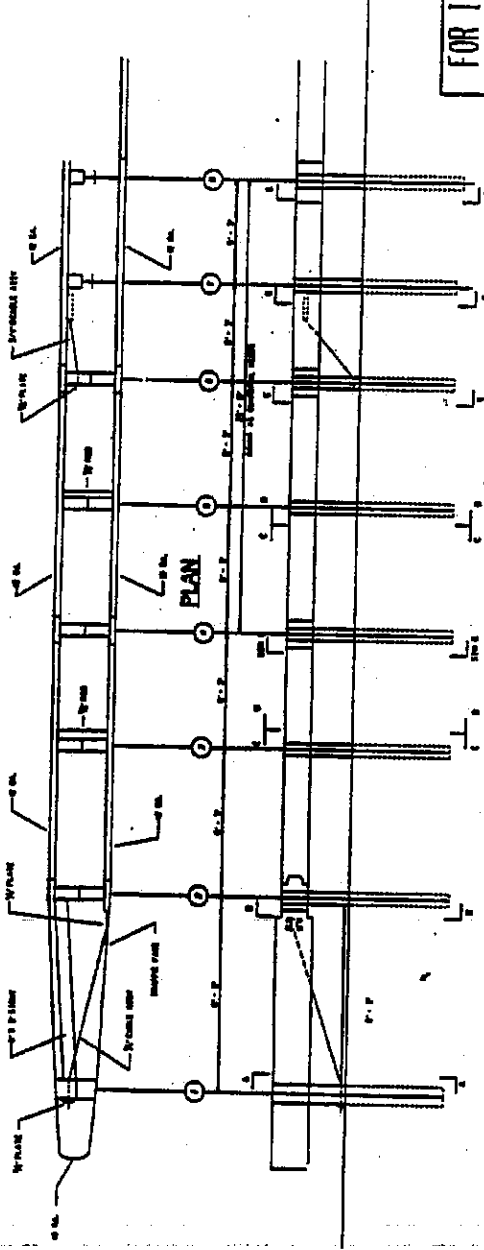
REPAIR ENGINEER'S SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

ROUTE		SECTION	COUNTY	SHEET	
F.A.P	VARIOUS			TOTAL	NO.
ROUTE	VARIOUS	DIST 4 MCDR	VARIOUS	21	8

MCDR SAMPLE  
WORK ORDER

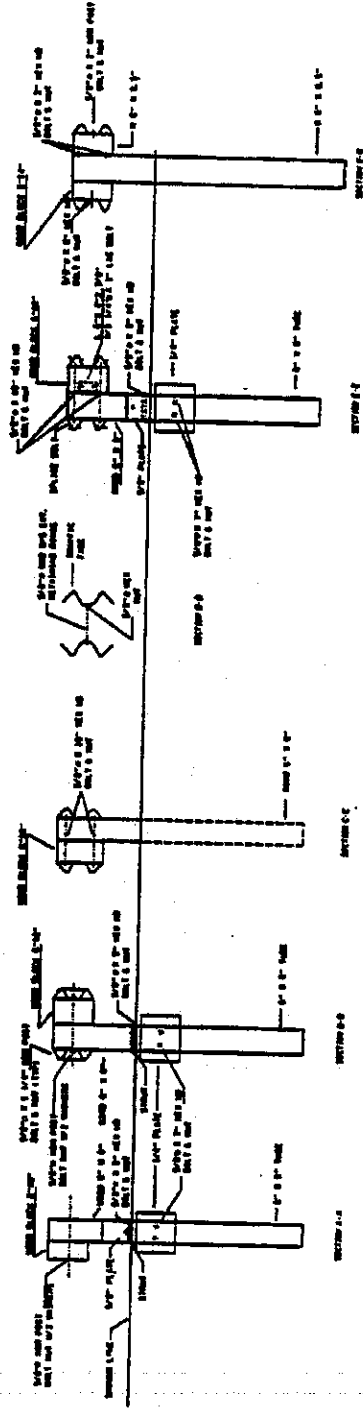
ROUTE	SECTION	COUNTY	SHEET
VARIOUS	*	VARIOUS	TOTAL
			21
			9

\*D4 MCDR



PLAN

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

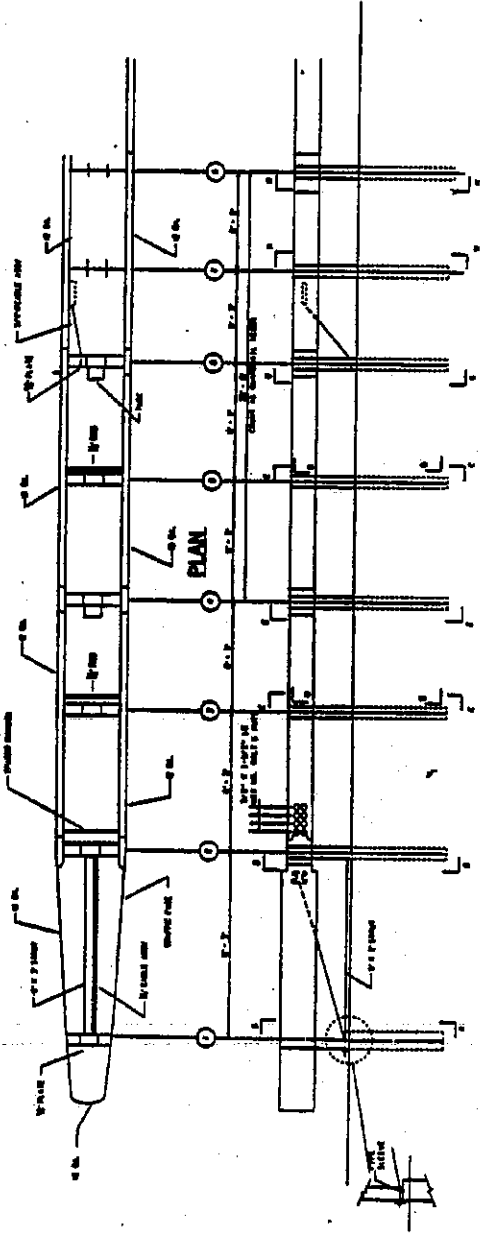


ELEVATION

EXISTING V. A. T. SYSTEM DETAIL

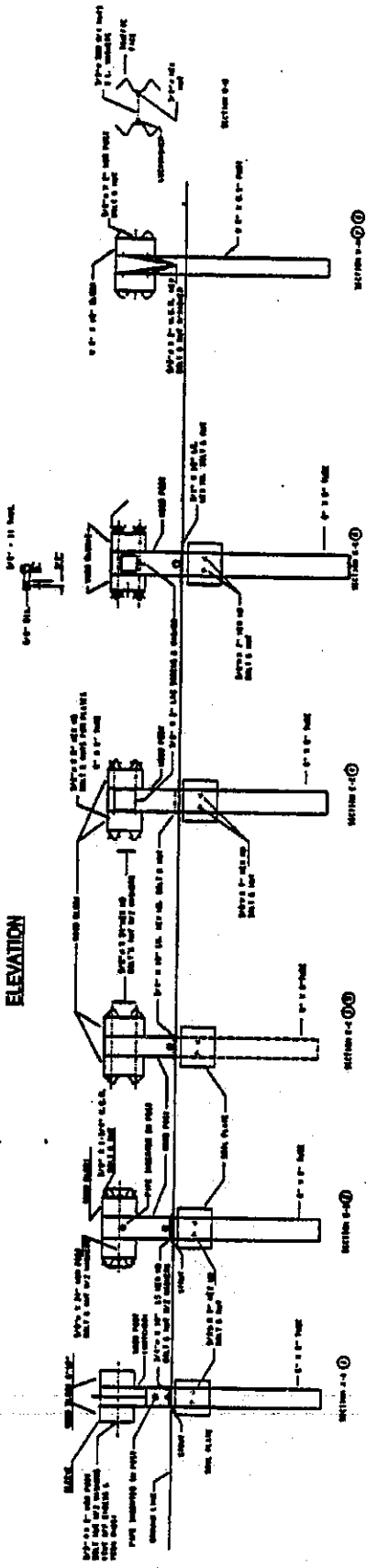
ROUTE	SECTION	COUNTY	SHEET
VARIOUS	.	VARIOUS	TOTAL
			21
			10

CD4 MCDR



FOR INFORMATION ONLY

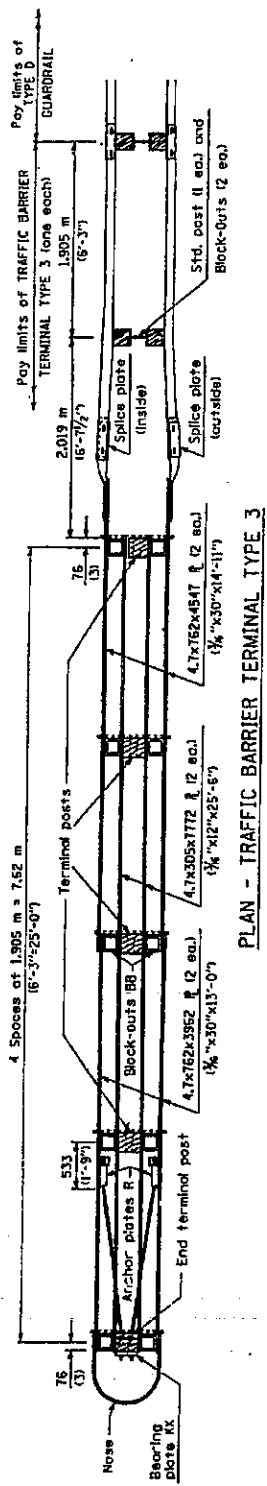
ELEVATION



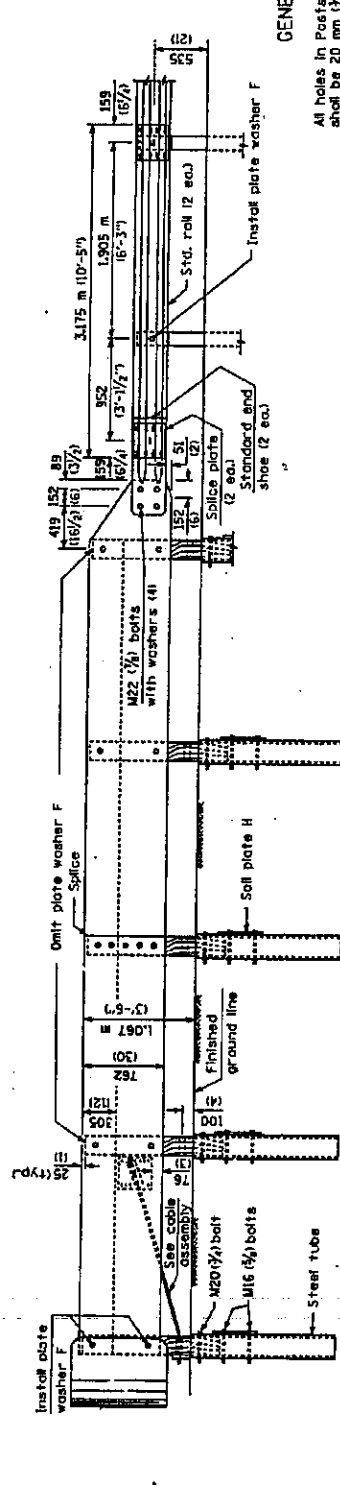
PROPOSED C. A. T. SYSTEM DETAIL



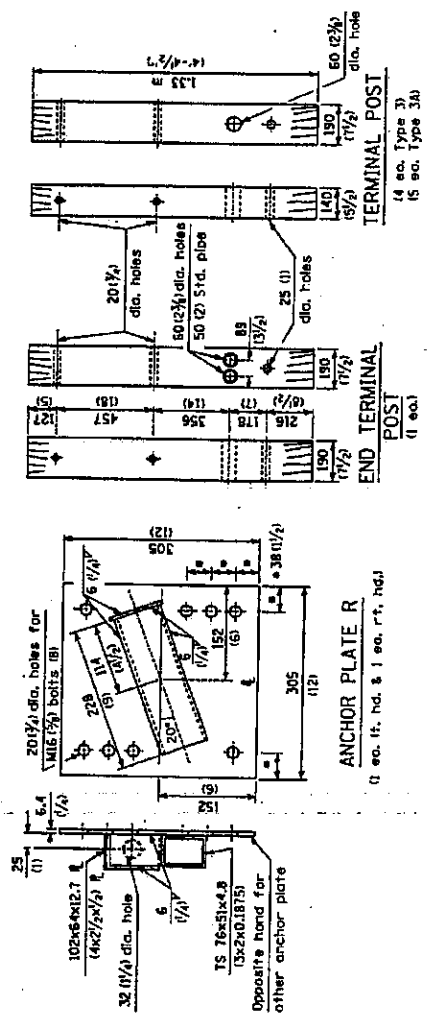
REV	DATE	BY	CHK
1			
2			



PLAN - TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 3



ELEVATION



ANCHOR PLATE R  
(1 ea. ft. hd. & 1 ea. rt. hd.)

END TERMINAL POST  
(1 ea.)

TERMINAL POST  
(4 ea. Type 3)  
(6 ea. Type 3A)

GENERAL NOTES

- All holes in Posts, Block-Outs and Plates shall be 20 mm (3/4") diameter unless otherwise noted.
- See Standard 630001 for details of guard-rail elements not shown.
- Unless otherwise shown all bolts and nuts shall be Standard Post and Splice Bolts and Nuts (See Standard 630001).
- Block-Out AA shall be used at all locations unless otherwise noted.

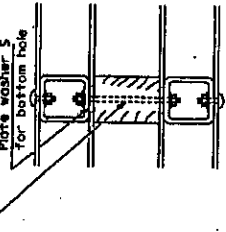
**DETAIL INCLUDED FOR REPAIR ONLY**

All dimensions are in millimeters (inches) unless otherwise shown.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 3 & 3A**

TYPICAL BLOCK-OUT/POST ATTACHMENT



M16 5/8 x 280 (11) threaded rod with nuts and washers (10 ea. Type 3) (12 ea. Type 3A)





Scale	Horizontal	Vertical
1:100	1:100	1:100
1:100	1:100	1:100

POINT	DISTANCE m (ft.)		OFFSET m (ft.)	
	X	Y	D	OD
1	7.60 (24.93)	0.56 (1.83)	0	0
2	15.14 (49.68)	1.60 (5.28)	0	0
3	22.60 (74.15)	3.16 (10.37)	0	0
4	29.94 (98.23)	5.20 (17.08)	0	0
5	37.13 (121.83)	7.71 (25.3)	0	0
6	44.14 (144.83)	10.70 (35.09)	0	0

Offsets (1) are measured between the centerline of the roadway and the centerline of the base, which is parallel to the pavement edge and passes through point 0.

The location of point 0 will vary, being dependent on structure details and the type of existing barrier, if any, utilized.

**GENERAL NOTES**

See Standard S30001 for details of guard-rail not shown.

\*For dual structures skewed right forward, the nose of the Type 4 terminal shall be positioned longitudinally away from the structure for a distance equal to dimension Z. Appropriate adjustments to the offsets (1) shall be made accordingly. All additional lengths of guard-rail shall be in increments of 3.67 m (12'-0").

For dual structures that are 90° or skewed left forward, the length of guard-rail is appropriate.

The bearing plate K shall be held in position by two eight penny nails through the plate and bent over the top of the plate.

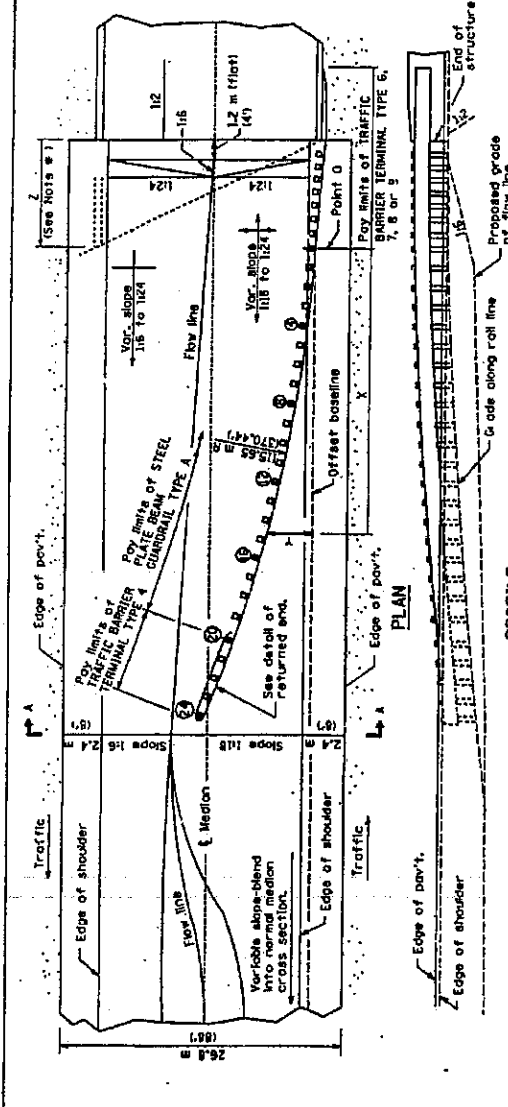
All slopes are expressed as units of vertical displacement to units of horizontal displacement (1/10).

All dimensions are in millimeters (inches) unless otherwise shown.

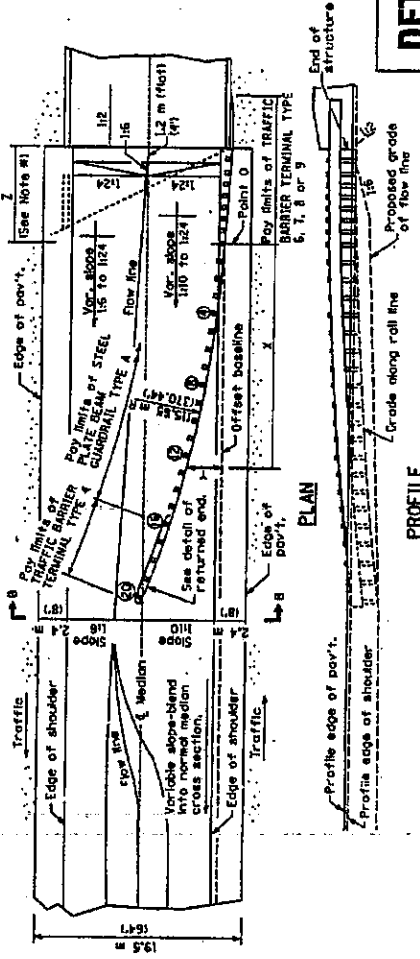
All dimensions are in millimeters (inches) unless otherwise shown.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 4**



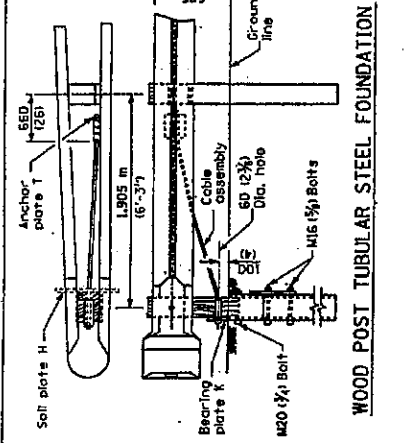
**PROFILE**  
**ASSEMBLY FOR 26.8 m (88 ft.) MEDIAN**



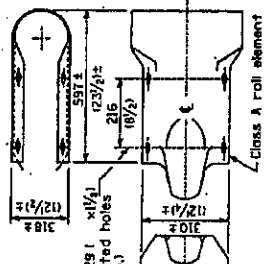
**PROFILE**  
**ASSEMBLY FOR 19.5 m (64 ft.) MEDIAN**

**DETAIL INCLUDED FOR REPAIR ONLY**

NO.	SECTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	REMARKS
1	1	1	1	
2	2	1	1	
3	3	1	1	
4	4	1	1	
5	5	1	1	
6	6	1	1	
7	7	1	1	
8	8	1	1	
9	9	1	1	
10	10	1	1	
11	11	1	1	
12	12	1	1	
13	13	1	1	
14	14	1	1	
15	15	1	1	
16	16	1	1	
17	17	1	1	
18	18	1	1	
19	19	1	1	
20	20	1	1	
21	21	1	1	
22	22	1	1	
23	23	1	1	
24	24	1	1	
25	25	1	1	
26	26	1	1	
27	27	1	1	
28	28	1	1	
29	29	1	1	
30	30	1	1	
31	31	1	1	
32	32	1	1	
33	33	1	1	
34	34	1	1	
35	35	1	1	
36	36	1	1	
37	37	1	1	
38	38	1	1	
39	39	1	1	
40	40	1	1	
41	41	1	1	
42	42	1	1	
43	43	1	1	
44	44	1	1	
45	45	1	1	
46	46	1	1	
47	47	1	1	
48	48	1	1	
49	49	1	1	
50	50	1	1	
51	51	1	1	
52	52	1	1	
53	53	1	1	
54	54	1	1	
55	55	1	1	
56	56	1	1	
57	57	1	1	
58	58	1	1	
59	59	1	1	
60	60	1	1	
61	61	1	1	
62	62	1	1	
63	63	1	1	
64	64	1	1	
65	65	1	1	
66	66	1	1	
67	67	1	1	
68	68	1	1	
69	69	1	1	
70	70	1	1	
71	71	1	1	
72	72	1	1	
73	73	1	1	
74	74	1	1	
75	75	1	1	
76	76	1	1	
77	77	1	1	
78	78	1	1	
79	79	1	1	
80	80	1	1	
81	81	1	1	
82	82	1	1	
83	83	1	1	
84	84	1	1	
85	85	1	1	
86	86	1	1	
87	87	1	1	
88	88	1	1	
89	89	1	1	
90	90	1	1	
91	91	1	1	
92	92	1	1	
93	93	1	1	
94	94	1	1	
95	95	1	1	
96	96	1	1	
97	97	1	1	
98	98	1	1	
99	99	1	1	
100	100	1	1	



WOOD POST TUBULAR STEEL FOUNDATION



RETURN END SECTION

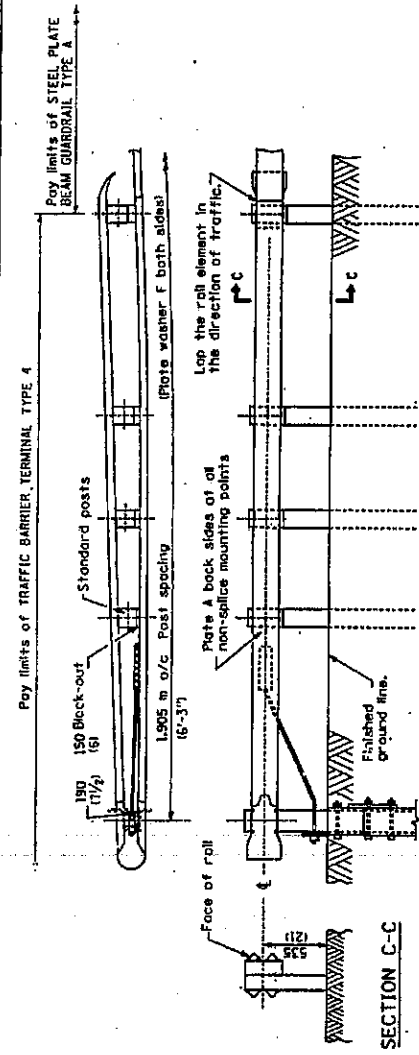
SOIL PLATE H

**DETAIL INCLUDED FOR REPAIR ONLY**

All dimensions are in millimeters (inches) unless otherwise shown.

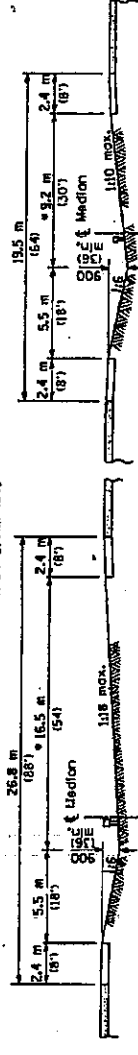
KLINGSTADT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 4**



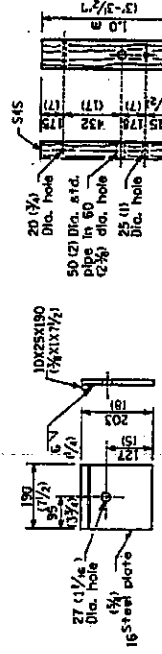
RETURNED END DETAIL

\* Adjust this dimension when the width of the shoulders is other than 2.4 m (8').

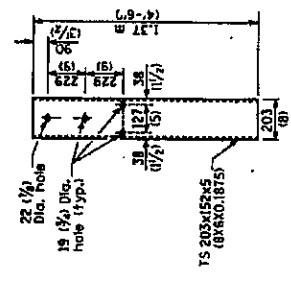


SECTION A-A

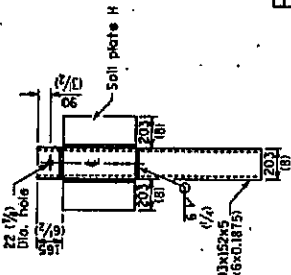
SECTION B-B



BEARING PLATE K

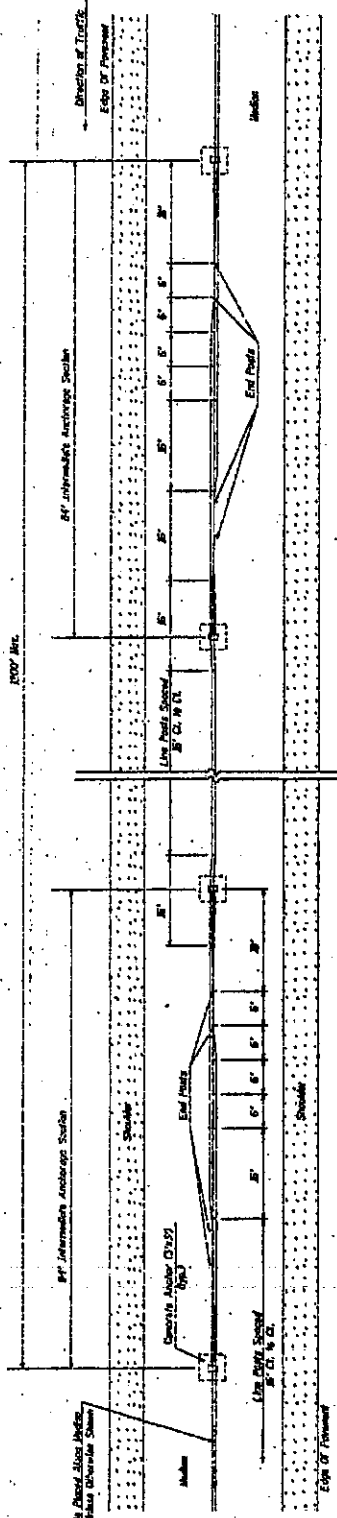


STEEL TUBE



ALTERNATE SOIL PLATE CONNECTION

ROUTE		SECTION	COUNTY	SHEET	
FA	VARIOUS	DIST. 4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008	VARIOUS	TOTAL	NO.
MKD.	VARIOUS			21	16

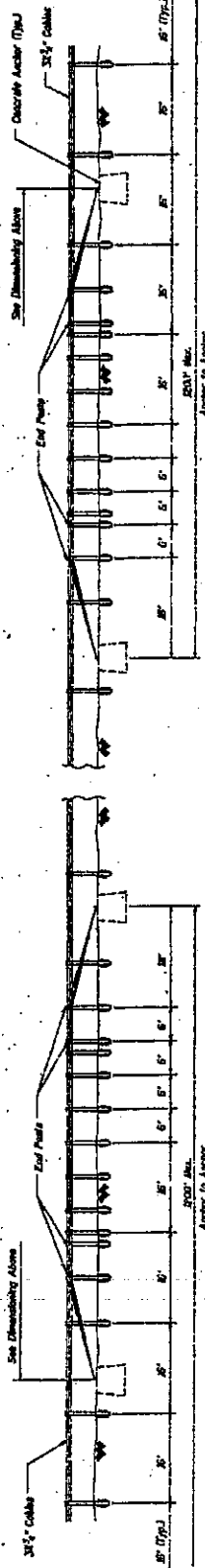


TYPICAL CABLE MEDIAN BARRIER ANCHORAGE LAYOUT  
PLAN VIEW  
See PG Seven

Notes:  
1. Spacing in the post unless otherwise specified.  
2. See also the Cable Median Barrier Anchor and Assembly parts specifications.

GENERAL NOTE

DEGENERATOR: Two reflectors, placed back to back, shall be attached to each cable post.  
NOTE: This work shall be done in accordance with Section 020 and no additional compensation will be allowed for two single reflectors with planned back to back.  
The delineator shall be installed adjacent to a cable road guard post at 80 foot centers.



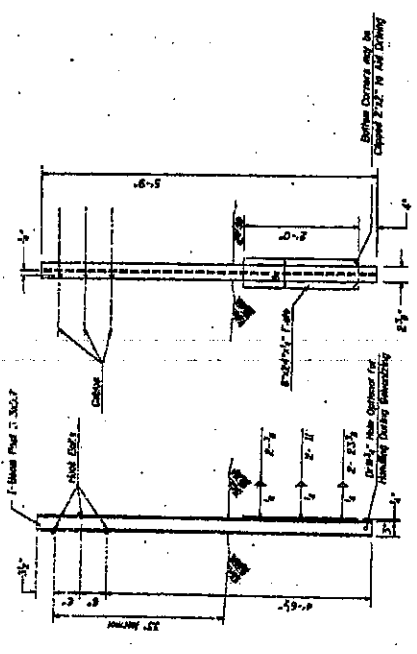
TYPICAL CABLE MEDIAN BARRIER ANCHORAGE LAYOUT  
ELEVATION VIEW  
See PG Seven

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CABLE MEDIAN BARRIER  
PLAN LAYOUT

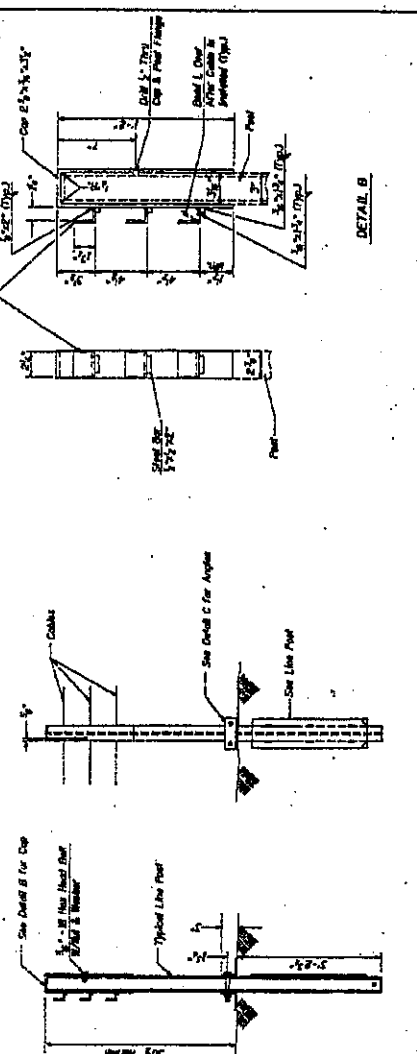
DATE	
BY	
CHECKED	
DATE	

ROUTE		SECTION		COUNTY		SHEET	
FA	VARIOUS	DIST. 4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008		VARIOUS		TOTAL	NO.
MKD.	VARIOUS					21	17



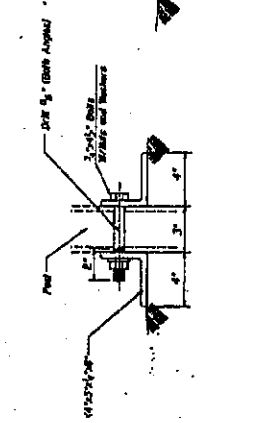
LINE POST DETAIL

- NOTES**
1. All locations where the cable is connected to a cable anchor with a wedge. The connection, one side of the wire rope shall be wrapped over the face of the wedge to hold it in place.
  2. Connecting devices shall have a safety coefficient of 1.50 (Factor for Tech. plus Factor for Material) and shall be tested to a stress of 50% of the breaking strength of the cable.
  3. Cable anchors shall be designed for use with the wedge detailed in these Standards.
  4. Alternative hardware designs will be considered for specific proposed fiber optic cable anchors, for the purpose of maintaining compatibility and comparability with the fiber optic cable and their operating characteristics are approved.
  5. The cable of electrically shielded cables shall be shielded to meet Class B EMI/RFI (Shielding) and shall be tested to the requirements of ASTM A 362.
  6. All fittings (including anchors) shall be tested and subjected to the same stress as the cable and shall be tested to the same stress as the cable.
  7. For arrangement of wiring cable and associated components (including anchors and terminals) shall be tested and subjected to the same stress as the cable and shall be tested to the same stress as the cable.
  8. All electrical parts and joints are to be protected and no painting, coating or painting shall be performed after installation.
  9. The cable (including anchors) shall be tested and subjected to the same stress as the cable and shall be tested to the same stress as the cable.
  10. The cable (including anchors) shall be tested and subjected to the same stress as the cable and shall be tested to the same stress as the cable.
- Scale: Dimensions from cabinet position: 1" = 5' 0" 2" = 10' 0" 3" = 15' 0" 4" = 20' 0"

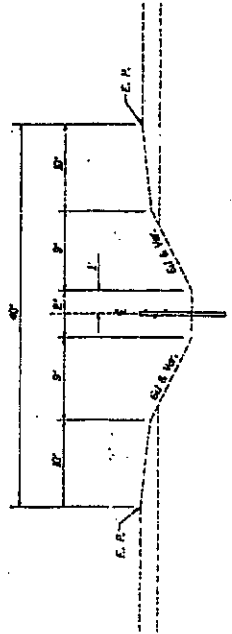


DETAIL B

END POST DETAIL



DETAIL C

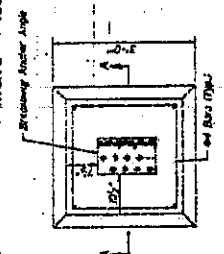


CABLE MEDIUM BARRIER TYPICAL SECTION

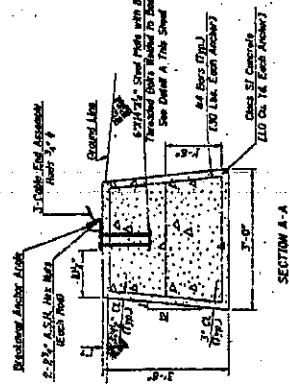
ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
PROJECT NO.	
DATE	
BY	
CHECKED BY	
APPROVED BY	
TITLE	

CABLE MEDIUM BARRIER  
BARRIER DETAIL

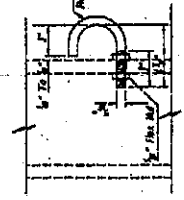
ROUTE	SECTION	COUNTY	SHEET
FA VARIOUS	DIST. 4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008	VARIOUS	TOTAL NO.
MKD. VARIOUS			21
			18



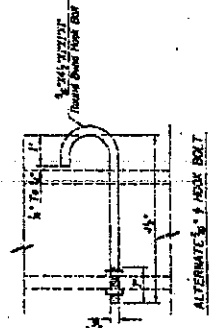
**PLAN  
CONCRETE ANCHOR**



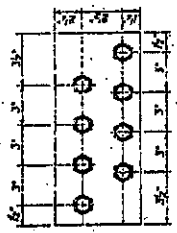
**SECTION 2-A**



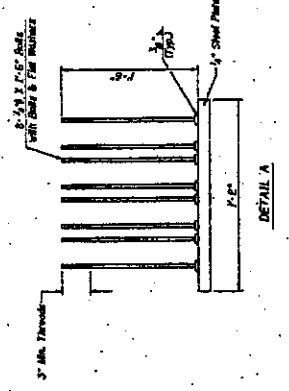
**SECTION 3-A**



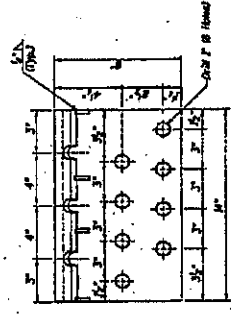
**ALTERNATE 3/4\"/>**



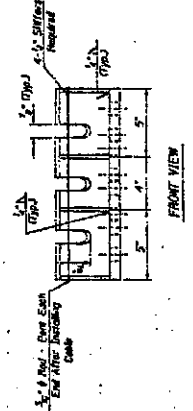
**COMPENSATING CABLE END ASSEMBLY**



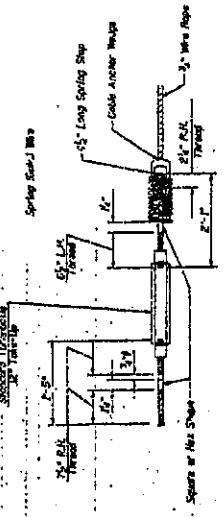
**DETAIL A**



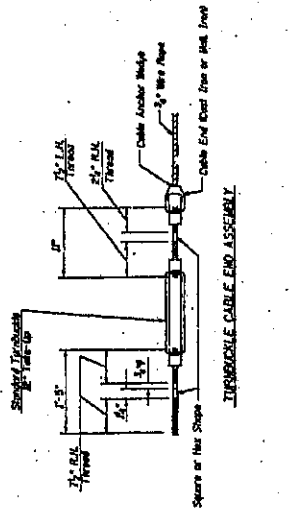
**TOP VIEW**



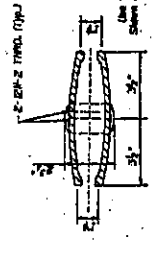
**FRONT VIEW**



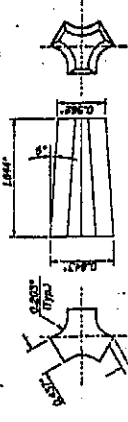
**COMPENSATING CABLE END ASSEMBLY**



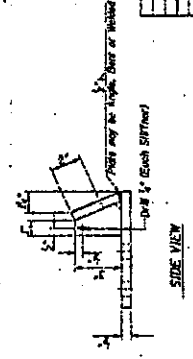
**TURNBUCKLE CABLE END ASSEMBLY**



**CABLE SPLICE**



**WEDGE DETAIL**



**SIDE VIEW**

**BREAKAWAY ANCHOR ANGLE**

NO.	DATE

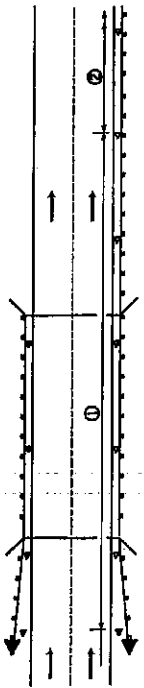
CABLE MEDIAN  
BARRIER DETAIL

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



ROUTE		SECTION	COUNTY	SHEET	
FA	VARIOUS	DIST. 4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008	VARIOUS	TOTAL	NO.
MKD.	VARIOUS			21	19

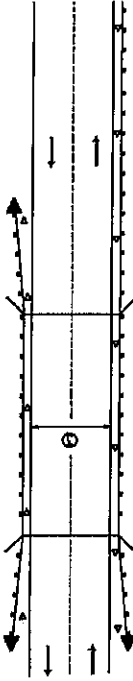
D-94-053-07  
CONT.# 68723



① Spacing 24 m (80 ft) max. for first 122 m (400 ft) from bridge. After 122 m (400 ft), transition to Standard 63500L, whichever is less (min. 4 reflectors regardless of length), and continue as required.

**ONE-WAY TRAFFIC**

**GUARDRAIL / BARRIER WALL / BRIDGE RAIL REFLECTORS**

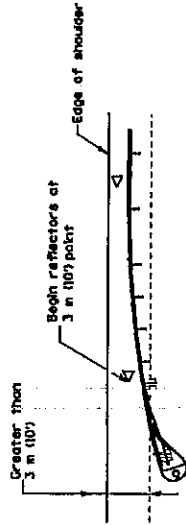


② Bidirectional silver/amber should be used in lieu of monodirectional amber on both sides of two-lane bridges where the bridge deck width is less than 10 m (33 ft) or where the pavement approaches the bridge.

**TWO-WAY TRAFFIC**

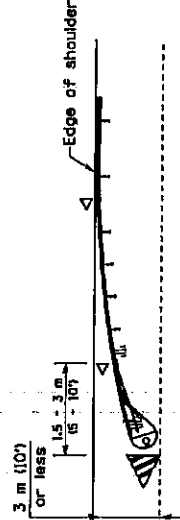
**LEGEND**

- ◁ Monodirectional silver
- ◁ Monodirectional amber
- ◁ Terminal Marker - Back/Neck/Left or Right as appropriate

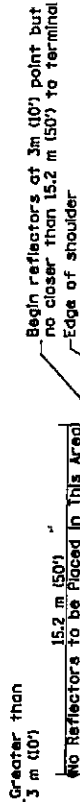


NOTE: Omit terminal marker when terminal over 3 m (10 ft) from edge of paved shoulder or break point of unpaved shoulder, or when terminal buried in backslope.

**Traffic Barrier Terminal Type(s) and/or Turned-Down Terminal**  
[Terminal over 3 m (10 ft) from edge of shoulder]  
-See Plans for Type

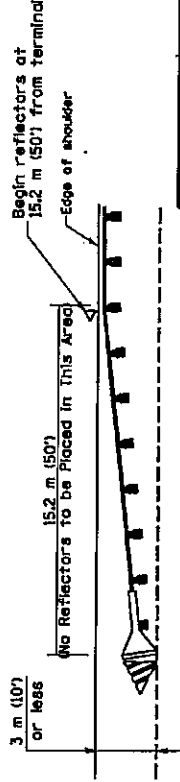


**Traffic Barrier Terminal Type(s) and/or Turned-Down Terminal**  
[Terminal over 3 m (10 ft) or less from edge of shoulder]  
-See Plans for Type



NOTE: Omit terminal marker when terminal over 10 ft from edge of paved shoulder or break point of unpaved shoulder.

**Traffic Barrier Terminal Type I (Special)**  
[Terminal over 3 m (10 ft) from edge of shoulder]



**Traffic Barrier Terminal Type I (Special)**  
[Terminal 3 m (10 ft) or less from edge of shoulder]

**TERMINAL MARKER PLACEMENT**

All dimensions are in millimeters (inches) unless otherwise noted.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
DISTRICT CADD STANDARD

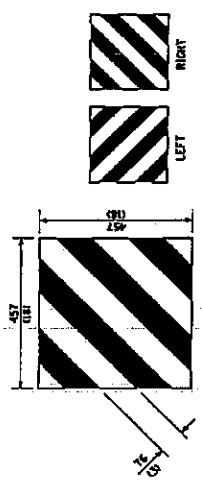
**GUARDRAIL AND BARRIER WALL DELINEATION**

SHEET 1 OF 3  
DRAWN BY CADD  
CHECKED BY  
CADD STANDARD NO. 635101-D4  
SCALE: NOT DRAWN TO SCALE

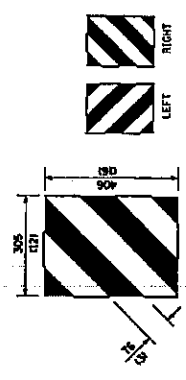
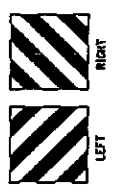
635101-D4(1)

ROUTE		SECTION	COUNTY	SHEET	
FA	VARIOUS	DIST. 4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008	VARIOUS	TOTAL	NO.
MKD.	VARIOUS			21	20

D-94-053-07  
CONT.# 68723



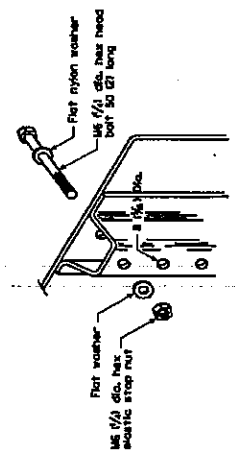
For Traffic Barrier Terminal Type I (Special)



For Traffic Barrier Terminal Type (a) and Post Mount  
• See Plans for Type

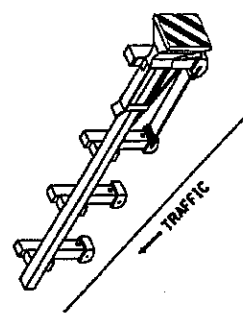
**TERMINAL MARKER DETAILS**

Colors: Black / Yellow reflectorized  
 04 - 1100 L or R1 Direct applied reflective sheeting  
 04 - 1200 L or R1 Post mounted

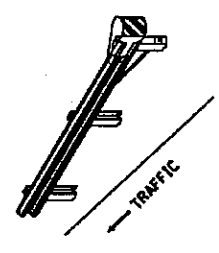


DETAIL OF MOUNTING TERMINAL MARKER TO POST

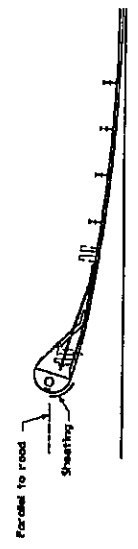
**POST MOUNTED TERMINAL MARKER ASSEMBLY**



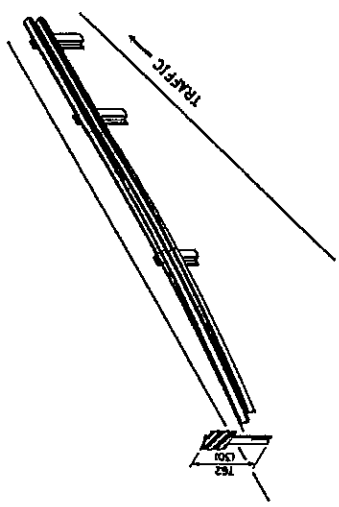
Standard Treatment - Direct Applied Sheeting  
Traffic Barrier Terminal Type I (Special)



Standard Treatment - Direct Applied Sheeting  
Traffic Barrier Terminal Type (a)  
• See Plans for Type



Sheeting Position for Traffic Barrier Terminal Type (a)  
• See Plans for Type



ALTERNATE TREATMENT - POST MOUNTED  
(For turned-down terminal where sheeting cannot be direct applied)

**TERMINAL MARKER TREATMENTS**

**GENERAL NOTES**

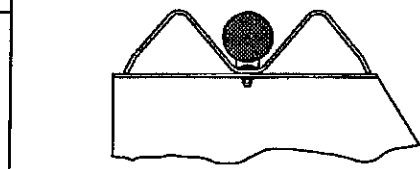
All dimensions are in millimeters (inches) unless otherwise noted.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DISTRICT CADD STANDARD
<b>GUARDRAIL AND BARRIER WALL DELINEATION</b>
CADD STANDARD NO. 635101-04
SHEET 2 OF 3
DRAWN BY CADD
CHECKED BY

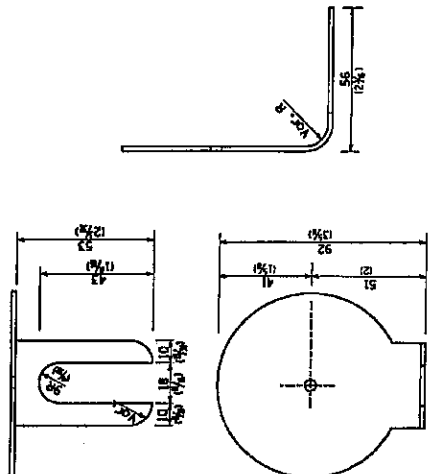
635101-D4(2)

ROUTE		SECTION	COUNTY	SHEET	
FA	VARIOUS	DIST. 4 GUARDRAIL REPAIR 2008	VARIOUS	TOTAL	NO.
MKD.	VARIOUS			21	21

D-94-053-07  
CONT.# 68723

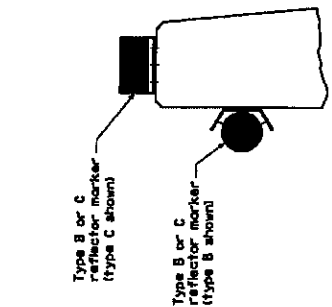


TYPICAL GUARDRAIL MOUNTING WITH REFLECTOR MARKER TYPE A

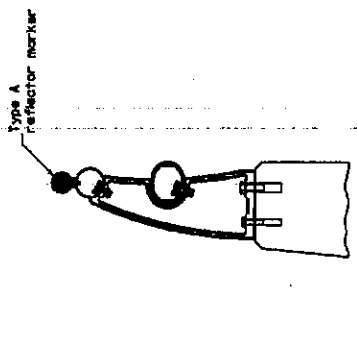


REFLECTOR MARKER TYPE A

Min. reflective area 4,184 mm<sup>2</sup> (16 1/2 Sq. In.) each side. May be rectangular or slight trapezoid.

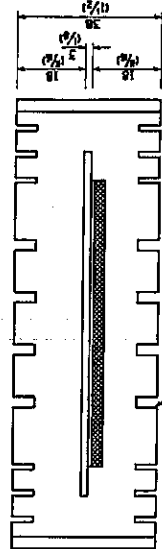


TYPICAL MOUNTING DETAIL FOR BARRIER WALL REFLECTOR

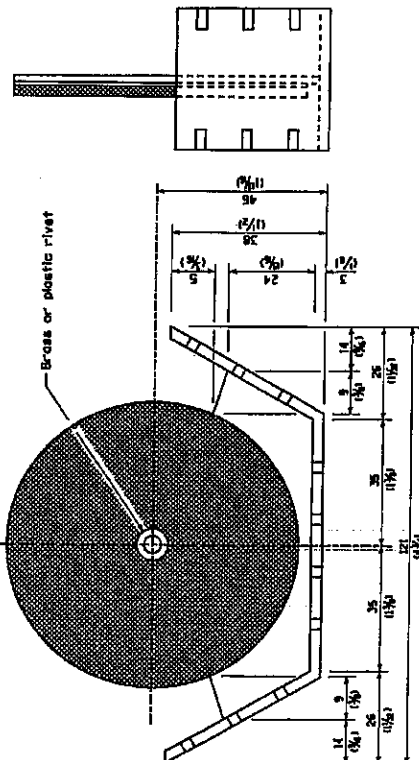


TYPICAL MOUNTING DETAIL FOR BRIDGE RAIL REFLECTOR

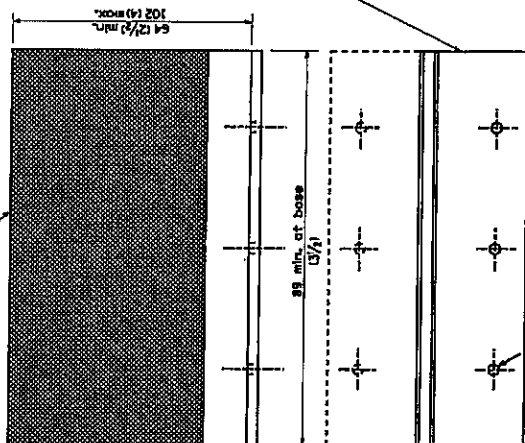
REFLECTOR MOUNTING



Adhesive weep slots or holes evenly spaced on both sides

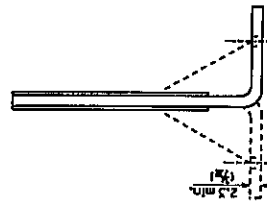


REFLECTOR MARKER TYPE B



3 min. adhesive weep holes or slots each side, variable spacing.

REFLECTOR MARKER TYPE C



Cross section may be 1/4\"/>

REFLECTORS

Minimum total area of base 4,516 mm<sup>2</sup> (17.0 Sq. In.)

All dimensions are in millimeters (inches) unless otherwise noted.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
DISTRICT CADD STANDARD  
GUARDRAIL AND BARRIER WALL DELINEATION  
CADD STANDARD NO. 635101-04  
SHEET 3 OF 3  
DRAWN BY CADD  
CHECKED BY

## **ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**

### **PREVAILING WAGES FOR VARIOUS COUNTIES EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 2007**

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at <http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/> or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

# Fulton County Prevailing Wage for December 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		23.990	24.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.800	7.530	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		25.690	26.690	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	2.500	0.000	0.250
BOILERMAKER		BLD		30.970	33.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.270	7.740	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
CARPENTER		BLD		26.540	28.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.150	0.000	0.320
CARPENTER		HWY		27.340	29.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.520	0.000	0.320
CEMENT MASON	NW	ALL		24.560	25.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	5.500	0.000	0.400
CEMENT MASON	SE	BLD		24.220	25.970	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.490	10.44	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON	SE	HWY		25.500	26.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.490	10.44	0.000	0.500
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		30.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.610	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		21.090	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	5.905	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.160	36.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	9.560	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		22.130	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.200	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		29.860	31.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	8.060	0.000	0.250
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		24.830	26.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.145	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		34.190	38.460	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	6.060	2.050	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		27.020	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	5.750	0.000	0.500
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		31.240	32.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	8.860	0.000	0.450
IRON WORKER		BLD		26.310	28.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.400
IRON WORKER		HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
LABORER		BLD		23.990	24.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.800	7.530	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		25.450	26.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.800	7.530	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		26.540	28.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.150	0.000	0.320
MACHINERY MOVER		HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
MACHINIST		BLD		38.390	40.390	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.880	6.550	2.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
MARBLE MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		27.180	29.180	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	7.850	0.000	0.320
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		28.410	30.410	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	7.950	0.000	0.320
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	28.510	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	26.530	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	25.090	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	29.110	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	26.730	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	22.790	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		ALL		27.350	28.350	1.5	1.5	1.5	6.400	6.500	0.000	0.500
PILEDRIVER		BLD		27.040	29.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.150	0.000	0.320
PILEDRIVER		HWY		28.340	30.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.520	0.000	0.320
PIPEFITTER		BLD		32.830	36.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	8.240	0.000	0.610
PLASTERER		BLD		24.490	25.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.490	10.24	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		BLD		29.630	32.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	9.550	0.000	0.900
ROOFER		BLD		25.250	26.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.550	6.700	0.000	0.150
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		27.740	29.130	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.670	9.310	0.000	0.310
SIGN HANGER		HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STEEL ERECTOR		HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TILE MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	26.655	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	27.055	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	27.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	27.505	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	28.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	21.320	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	21.640	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 3	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 4	22.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 5	22.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TUCKPINTER	BLD	27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

FULTON COUNTY

CEMENT MASONS (NORTHWEST) - That part of the county West of a North-South line West of Farmington and Canton and North of an East-West line North of Cuba.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E - Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant

Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump - Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Cranes; Hydro Crane; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower Cranes - Mobile & Crawler & Stationary; Derricks & Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & similar types considered as Cranes; Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop - Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Starting Engineer on Pipeline; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with



dozer, hoe or endloader attachments); F.W.D. and Similar types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - screw type pumps and gypsum (operator will clean); Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; P-H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and similar types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or farm type - other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and similar types; Pugmill with pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Boring Machine; Hydro-Boom; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (track-type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (all similar types self-propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-propelled Concrete Saws; Mixers-over three (3) bags to 27E; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional boring machine; Horizontal directional drill.

Class 3. Straight framed articulating end dump vehicle and Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo Warner, Silent Glo & similar types; Rollers - five ton and under on earth and gravel; Form Graders; Pumps; Light Plant; Generator; Air Compressor (1) or (2); Conveyor; Welding Machine; Mixer - 3 bags and under; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Henderson County Prevailing Wage for December 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		24.040	24.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.900	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		HWY		23.640	24.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.500	0.000	0.700
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		18.750	19.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	2.000	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		30.970	33.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.270	7.740	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
CARPENTER		BLD		25.750	27.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.360	0.000	0.400
CARPENTER		HWY		26.060	27.810	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.860	7.260	0.000	0.400
CEMENT MASON		BLD		22.800	23.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	8.080	0.000	0.150
CEMENT MASON		HWY		23.060	24.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	5.800	0.000	0.500
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		30.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.610	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		21.090	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	5.905	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.160	36.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	9.560	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		22.130	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.200	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		27.040	29.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	7.460	0.000	0.250
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		24.830	26.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.145	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		34.190	38.460	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	6.060	2.050	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		21.280	22.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.150	0.000	0.250
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		25.860	27.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.800	7.500	0.000	0.000
IRON WORKER		ALL		22.000	23.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	7.790	0.000	0.260
LABORER		BLD		23.040	23.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.900	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		22.640	23.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.500	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		BLD		23.040	23.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.900	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		22.940	23.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.500	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		25.750	27.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.360	0.000	0.400
MACHINIST		BLD		38.390	40.390	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.880	6.550	2.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
MARBLE MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		26.500	28.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.550	8.670	0.000	0.560
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		19.330	20.580	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.550	2.000	0.000	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD 1		28.510	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD 2		26.530	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD 3		25.090	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY 1		29.110	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY 2		26.730	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY 3		22.790	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		ALL		24.270	25.270	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.700	4.850	0.000	0.600
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL		25.520	26.520	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.700	4.850	0.000	0.600
PAINTER PWR EQMT		ALL		24.770	25.770	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.700	4.850	0.000	0.600
PILEDRIVER		BLD		25.750	27.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.360	0.000	0.400
PILEDRIVER		HWY		26.060	27.810	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.860	7.260	0.000	0.400
PIPEFITTER		ALL		31.080	34.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	8.460	0.000	0.550
PLASTERER		BLD		26.000	27.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.000	5.000	0.000	0.250
PLUMBER		ALL		31.080	34.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	8.460	0.000	0.550
ROOFER		BLD		22.850	24.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.840	4.870	0.000	0.190
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		24.350	25.960	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	7.420	0.000	0.380
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON		BLD		27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TILE LAYER		BLD		25.750	27.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.360	0.000	0.400
TILE MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL 1		26.655	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL 2		27.055	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL 3		27.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL 4		27.505	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL 5		28.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C 1		21.320	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C 2		21.640	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 3	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 4	22.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 5	22.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD	27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### HENDERSON COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification

only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - BUILDING

The skilled laborer building (BLD) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: tending of carpenters in unloading, handling, stockpiling and distribution operations, also other building crafts, mixing, handling, and conveying of all materials used by masons, plasterers and other building construction crafts, whether done by hand or by any process. The drying of plastering when done by salamander heat, and the cleaning and clearing of all debris. All work pertaining to and in preparation of asbestos abatement and removal. The building of scaffolding and staging for masons and plasterers. The excavations for buildings and all other construction, digging, of trenches, piers, foundations and holes, digging, lagging, sheeting, cribbing, bracing and propping of foundations, holes, caissons, cofferdams, and dikes, the setting of all guidelines for machine or hand excavation and subgrading. The mixing, handling, conveying, pouring, vibrating, gunniting and otherwise applying of concrete, whether by hand or other method of concrete for any walls, foundations, floors, or for other construction concrete sealant men. The wrecking, stripping, dismantling, and handling of concrete forms and false work, and the building of centers for fireproofing purposes. Boring machine, gas, electric or air in preparation for shoving pipe, telephone cable, and so forth, under highways, roads, streets and alleys. All hand and power operating cross cut saws when used for clearing. All work in compressed air construction. All work on acetylene burners in salvaging. The blocking and tamping of concrete. The laying of sewer tile and conduit, and pre-cast materials. The assembling and dismantling of all jacks and sectional scaffolding, including elevator construction and running of slip form jacks. The work of drill running and blasting, including wagon drills. The wrecking, stripping, dismantling, cleaning, moving and oiling of forms. The cutting off of concrete piles. The loading, unloading, handling and carrying to place of installation of all rods, (and materials for use in reinforcing) concrete and the hoisting of same and all signaling where hoist is used in this type of construction coming under the jurisdiction of the Laborers' Union. And, all other labor work not awarded to any other craft. Mortar mixers, kettlemen and carrier of hot stuff, tool crib men, watchmen (Laborer), firemen or salamander tenders, flagmen, deck hands, installation and maintenance of temporary gas-fired heating units, gravel box men, dumpmen and spotters, fencing Laborers, cleaning lumber, pit men, material checkers, dispatchers, unloading explosives, asphalt plant laborers, writer of scale tickets, fireproofing laborers, janitors, asbestos

abatement and removal laborers, handling of materials treated with oil, creosote, chloride, asphalt, and/or foreign material harmful to skin or clothing, Laborers with de-watering systems, gunnite nozzle men, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, Laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, material selector men working with firebrick or combustible material, dynamite men, track laborers, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and laborers with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen, permanent, portable or temporary plant drilling machine operator, plaster tenders, underpinning and shoring of buildings, fire watch, signaling of all power equipment, to include trucks excavating equipment, etc., tree topper or trimmer when in connection to construction, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, sewer workers, rod and chain men, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operator, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine & layers, grade checker, power tools, caisson workers, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torch men, chain saw operators, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operator, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters -- street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screen man on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct -- lead man.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

The skilled laborer heavy and highway (HWY) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: handling of materials treated with oil, creosote, asphalt and/or any foreign materials harmful to skin or clothing, track laborers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying or reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine, and layers, grade checker, power tools, stripping of all concrete forms excluding paving forms, dumpmen and spotters, when necessary, caisson workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chain saw operators, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters - street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct, luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (portable or temporary plant), laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, and coring machine operator.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials,

tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E - Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump - Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on

Asphalt -- Brick Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Cranes; Hydro Crane; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower Cranes - Mobile & Crawler & Stationary; Derricks & Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & similar types considered as Cranes; Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - TriBatcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop - Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Starting Engineer on Pipeline; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with dozer, hoe or endloader attachments); F.W.D. and Similar types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - screw type pumps and gypsum (operator will clean); Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; P-H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and similar types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or farm type - other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and similar types; Pugmill with pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Boring Machine; Hydro-Boom; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (track-type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (all similar types self-propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-propelled Concrete Saws; Mixers-over three (3) bags to 27E; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight

Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional boring machine; Horizontal directional drill.

Class 3. Straight framed articulating end dump vehicle and Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo Warner, Silent Glo & similar types; Rollers - five ton and under on earth and gravel; Form Graders; Pumps; Light Plant; Generator; Air Compressor (1) or (2); Conveyor; Welding Machine; Mixer - 3 bags and under; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.



# Knox County Prevailing Wage for December 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		24.040	24.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.900	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		HWY		23.640	24.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.500	0.000	0.700
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		18.750	19.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	2.000	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		30.970	33.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.270	7.740	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
CARPENTER		BLD		26.540	28.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.150	0.000	0.320
CARPENTER		HWY		27.340	29.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.520	0.000	0.320
CEMENT MASON		ALL		24.560	25.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	5.500	0.000	0.400
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		30.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.610	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		21.090	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	5.905	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.160	36.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	9.560	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		22.130	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.200	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		27.040	29.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	7.460	0.000	0.250
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		24.830	26.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.145	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		34.190	38.460	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	6.060	2.050	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		27.020	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	5.750	0.000	0.500
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		25.860	27.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.800	7.500	0.000	0.000
IRON WORKER	NW	ALL		24.500	26.460	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	8.440	0.000	0.420
IRON WORKER	SE	BLD		26.310	28.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.400
IRON WORKER	SE	HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
IRON WORKER	SW	ALL		22.000	23.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	7.790	0.000	0.260
LABORER		BLD		23.040	23.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.900	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		22.640	23.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.500	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		BLD		23.040	23.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.900	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		22.940	23.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.500	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		26.540	28.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.150	0.000	0.320
MACHINERY MOVER	SE	HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
MACHINIST		BLD		38.390	40.390	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.880	6.550	2.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
MARBLE MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		27.180	29.180	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	7.850	0.000	0.320
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		28.410	30.410	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	7.950	0.000	0.320
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	28.510	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	26.530	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	25.090	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	29.110	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	26.730	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	22.790	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		ALL		24.270	25.270	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.700	4.850	0.000	0.600
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL		25.520	26.520	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.700	4.850	0.000	0.600
PAINTER PWR EQMT		ALL		24.770	25.770	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.700	4.850	0.000	0.600
PILEDRIVER		BLD		27.040	29.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.150	0.000	0.320
PILEDRIVER		HWY		28.340	30.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.520	0.000	0.320
PIPEFITTER		ALL		31.080	34.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	8.460	0.000	0.550
PLASTERER		BLD		24.490	25.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.490	10.24	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		ALL		31.080	34.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	8.460	0.000	0.550
ROOFER		BLD		22.850	24.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.840	4.870	0.000	0.190
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		27.660	29.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	7.900	0.000	0.380
SIGN HANGER	SE	HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STEEL ERECTOR	SE	HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TILE MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	26.655	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	27.055	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	3	27.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	4	27.505	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	5	28.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	1	21.320	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	2	21.640	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	3	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	4	22.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	5	22.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD		27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### KNOX COUNTY

IRONWORKERS (SOUTHWEST) - That part of the county West of Rt. 41.

IRONWORKERS (SOUTHEAST) - That part of the county South and East of a line from Tolona (Stark County) North of Victoria to (but excluding) Galesburg looping East and South of the city to Rt. 41 South to the county line.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from

ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - BUILDING

The skilled laborer building (BLD) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: tending of carpenters in unloading, handling, stockpiling and distribution operations, also other building crafts, mixing, handling, and conveying of all materials used by masons, plasterers and other building construction crafts, whether done by hand or by any process. The drying of plastering when done by salamander heat, and the cleaning and clearing of all debris. All work pertaining to and in preparation of asbestos abatement and removal. The building of scaffolding and staging for masons and plasterers. The excavations for buildings and all other construction, digging, of trenches, piers, foundations and holes, digging, lagging, sheeting, cribbing, bracing and propping of foundations, holes, caissons, cofferdams, and dikes, the setting of all guidelines for machine or hand excavation and subgrading. The mixing, handling, conveying, pouring, vibrating, gunniting and otherwise applying of concrete, whether by hand or other method of concrete for any walls, foundations, floors, or for other construction concrete sealant men. The wrecking, stripping, dismantling, and handling of concrete forms and false work, and the building of centers for fireproofing purposes. Boring machine, gas, electric or air in preparation for shoving pipe, telephone cable, and so forth, under highways, roads, streets and alleys. All hand and power operating cross cut saws when used for clearing. All work in compressed air construction. All work on acetylene burners in salvaging. The blocking and tamping of concrete. The laying of sewer tile and conduit, and pre-cast materials. The assembling and dismantling of all jacks and sectional scaffolding, including elevator construction and running of slip form jacks. The work of drill running and blasting, including wagon drills. The wrecking,

stripping, dismantling, cleaning, moving and oiling of forms. The cutting off of concrete piles. The loading, unloading, handling and carrying to place of installation of all rods, (and materials for use in reinforcing) concrete and the hoisting of same and all signaling where hoist is used in this type of construction coming under the jurisdiction of the Laborers' Union. And, all other labor work not awarded to any other craft. Mortar mixers, kettlemen and carrier of hot stuff, tool crib men, watchmen (Laborer), firemen or salamander tenders, flagmen, deck hands, installation and maintenance of temporary gas-fired heating units, gravel box men, dumpmen and spotters, fencing Laborers, cleaning lumber, pit men, material checkers, dispatchers, unloading explosives, asphalt plant laborers, writer of scale tickets, fireproofing laborers, janitors, asbestos abatement and removal laborers, handling of materials treated with oil, creosote, chloride, asphalt, and/or foreign material harmful to skin or clothing, Laborers with de-watering systems, gunnite nozzle men, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, Laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, material selector men working with firebrick or combustible material, dynamite men, track laborers, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and laborers with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen, permanent, portable or temporary plant drilling machine operator, plaster tenders, underpinning and shoring of buildings, fire watch, signaling of all power equipment, to include trucks excavating equipment, etc., tree topper or trimmer when in connection to construction, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, sewer workers, rod and chain men, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operator, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine & layers, grade checker, power tools, caisson workers, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torch men, chain saw operators, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operator, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters -- street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screen man on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct -- lead man.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

The skilled laborer heavy and highway (HWY) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: handling of materials treated with oil, creosote, asphalt and/or any foreign materials harmful to skin or clothing, track laborers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying or reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine, and layers, grade checker, power tools, stripping of all concrete forms excluding paving forms, dumpmen and spotters, when necessary, caisson workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chain saw operators,

paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters - street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct, luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (portable or temporary plant), laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, and coring machine operator.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E - Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump - Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or

similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Cranes; Hydro Crane; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower Cranes - Mobile & Crawler & Stationary; Derricks & Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & similar types considered as Cranes; Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop - Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Starting Engineer on Pipeline; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with dozer, hoe or endloader attachments); F.W.D. and Similar types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - screw type pumps and gypsum (operator will clean); Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; P-H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and similar types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or farm type - other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and similar types; Pugmill with pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower;

Hydro-Seeder; Boring Machine; Hydro-Boom; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (track-type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (all similar types self-propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-propelled Concrete Saws; Mixers-over three (3) bags to 27E; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional boring machine; Horizontal directional drill.

Class 3. Straight framed articulating end dump vehicles and Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo Warner, Silent Glo & similar types; Rollers - five ton and under on earth and gravel; Form Graders; Pumps; Light Plant; Generator; Air Compressor (1) or (2); Conveyor; Welding Machine; Mixer - 3 bags and under; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Marshall County Prevailing Wage for December 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		25.690	26.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.900	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		HWY		26.920	27.470	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.900	0.000	0.700
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		23.300	24.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.860	4.910	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		30.970	33.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.270	7.740	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
CARPENTER		BLD		28.520	30.020	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	8.920	0.000	0.570
CARPENTER		HWY		27.980	29.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	8.300	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON	E	ALL		31.000	32.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	7.940	0.000	0.150
CEMENT MASON	W	BLD		24.220	25.970	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.490	10.44	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON	W	HWY		25.500	26.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.490	10.44	0.000	0.500
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		30.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.610	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		21.090	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	5.905	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.160	36.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	9.560	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		22.130	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.200	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN	E	BLD		33.110	35.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	5.640	0.000	0.500
ELECTRICIAN	W	BLD		29.860	31.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	8.060	0.000	0.250
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		24.830	26.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.145	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		34.190	38.460	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	6.060	2.050	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		27.020	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	5.750	0.000	0.500
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		34.750	36.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.260	9.110	0.000	0.310
IRON WORKER	NE	ALL		28.000	29.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.040	11.85	0.000	0.550
IRON WORKER	SW	BLD		26.310	28.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.400
IRON WORKER	SW	HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
LABORER		BLD		24.690	25.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.900	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		25.920	26.470	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.900	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		BLD		24.690	25.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.900	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		25.920	26.470	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.900	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		28.520	30.020	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	8.920	0.000	0.570
MACHINERY MOVER	SW	HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
MACHINIST		BLD		38.390	40.390	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.880	6.550	2.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
MARBLE MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		33.650	37.020	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	11.10	0.000	0.560
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		17.100	18.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.450	1.500	0.000	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	28.510	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	26.530	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	25.090	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	29.110	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	26.730	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	22.790	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		ALL		27.350	28.350	1.5	1.5	1.5	6.400	6.500	0.000	0.500
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		28.970	32.520	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.310	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		BLD		28.770	31.650	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	8.920	0.000	0.570
PILEDRIVER		HWY		27.980	29.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	8.300	0.000	0.500
PIPEFITTER	N	BLD		40.000	42.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.660	7.550	0.000	1.120
PIPEFITTER	S	BLD		32.830	36.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	8.240	0.000	0.610
PLASTERER		BLD		24.490	25.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.490	10.24	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER	N	BLD		40.000	42.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	8.500	0.000	0.760
PLUMBER	S	BLD		29.630	32.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	9.550	0.000	0.900
ROOFER		BLD		25.250	26.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.550	6.700	0.000	0.150
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		31.680	32.930	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.170	8.640	0.000	0.300
SIGN HANGER	SW	HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STEEL ERECTOR	SW	HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420



TILE LAYER	BLD	28.520	30.020	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	8.920	0.000	0.570
TILE MASON	BLD	26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 1	26.655	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 2	27.055	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 3	27.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 4	27.505	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 5	28.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 1	21.320	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 2	21.640	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 3	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 4	22.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 5	22.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD	27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### MARSHALL COUNTY

CEMENT MASON (EAST) - The part east of a line which runs south from the point where Marshall, Putnam and LaSalle Counties meet to Route 166 just south and west of Benson, Illinois (in Woodford County).

ELECTRICIANS (EAST) - Townships of Roberts, Evans, Bill Plain, and Bennington.

IRONWORKERS (SOUTHWEST) - That part of the county Southwest of a diagonal line through Toluca, Varba and Bradford (Stark County).

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (NORTH) - That part of the county North of Route 17.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by

application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - BUILDING

The skilled laborer building (BLD) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: tending of carpenters in unloading, handling, stockpiling and distribution operations, also other building crafts, mixing, handling, and conveying of all materials used by masons, plasterers and other building construction crafts, whether done by hand or by any process. The drying of plastering when done by salamander heat, and the cleaning and clearing of all debris. All work pertaining to and in preparation of asbestos abatement and removal. The building of scaffolding and staging for masons and plasterers. The excavations for buildings and all other construction, digging, of trenches, piers, foundations and holes, dig-ging, lagging, sheeting, cribbing, bracing and propping of foundations, holes, caissons, cofferdams, and dikes, the setting of all guidelines for machine or hand excavation and subgrading. The mixing, handling, conveying, pouring, vibrating, gunniting and otherwise applying of concrete, whether by hand or other method of concrete for any walls, foundations, floors, or for other construction concrete sealant men. The wrecking, stripping, dismantling, and handling of concrete forms and false work, and the building of centers for fireproofing purposes. Boring machine, gas,

electric or air in preparation for shoving pipe, telephone cable, and so forth, under highways, roads, streets and alleys. All hand and power operating cross cut saws when used for clearing. All work in compressed air construction. All work on acetylene burners in salvaging. The blocking and tamping of concrete. The laying of sewer tile and conduit, and pre-cast materials. The assembling and dismantling of all jacks and sectional scaffolding, including elevator construction and running of slip form jacks. The work of drill running and blasting, including wagon drills. The wrecking, stripping, dismantling, cleaning, moving and oiling of forms. The cutting off of concrete piles. The loading, unloading, handling and carrying to place of installation of all rods, (and materials for use in reinforcing) concrete and the hoisting of same and all signaling where hoist is used in this type of construction coming under the jurisdiction of the Laborers' Union. And, all other labor work not awarded to any other craft. Mortar mixers, kettlemen and carrier of hot stuff, tool crib men, watchmen (Laborer), firemen or salamander tenders, flagmen, deck hands, installation and maintenance of temporary gas-fired heating units, gravel box men, dumpmen and spotters, fencing Laborers, cleaning lumber, pit men, material checkers, dispatchers, unloading explosives, asphalt plant laborers, writer of scale tickets, fireproofing laborers, janitors, asbestos abatement and removal laborers, handling of materials treated with oil, creosote, chloride, asphalt, and/or foreign material harmful to skin or clothing, Laborers with de-watering systems, gunnite nozzle men, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, Laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, material selector men working with firebrick or combustible material, dynamite men, track laborers, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and laborers with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen, permanent, portable or temporary plant drilling machine operator, plaster tenders, underpinning and shoring of buildings, fire watch, signaling of all power equipment, to include trucks excavating equipment, etc., tree topper or trimmer when in connection to construction, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, sewer workers, rod and chain men, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operator, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine & layers, grade checker, power tools, caisson workers, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torch men, chain saw operators, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operator, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters -- street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screen man on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct -- lead man.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

The skilled laborer heavy and highway (HWY) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: handling of materials treated with oil, creosote, asphalt and/or any foreign materials harmful to skin or clothing, track laborers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with

de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying or reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine, and layers, grade checker, power tools, stripping of all concrete forms excluding paving forms, dumpmen and spotters, when necessary, caisson workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chain saw operators, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters - street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct, luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (portable or temporary plant), laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, and coring machine operator.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; GRADALL All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E - Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring SCOOPER Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type

Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump - Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Cranes; Hydro Crane; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower Cranes - Mobile & Crawler & Stationary; Derricks & Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & similar types considered as Cranes; Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop - Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Starting Engineer on Pipeline; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with dozer, hoe or endloader attachments); F.W.D. and Similar types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - screw type pumps and gypsum (operator will clean); Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or similar

types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; P-H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and similar types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or farm type - other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and similar types; Pugmill with pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Boring Machine; Hydro-Boom; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (track-type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (all similar types self-propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-propelled Concrete Saws; Mixers-over three (3) bags to 27E; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional boring machine; Horizontal directional drill.

Class 3. Straight framed articulating end dump vehicles and Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo Warner, Silent Glo & similar types; Rollers - five ton and under on earth and gravel; Form Graders; Pumps; Light Plant; Generator; Air Compressor (1) or (2); Conveyor; Welding Machine; Mixer - 3 bags and under; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Mcdonough County Prevailing Wage for December 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		22.535	22.535	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.800	7.530	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		HWY		21.590	22.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.800	7.530	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		18.750	19.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	2.000	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		30.970	33.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.270	7.740	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		24.760	25.760	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	6.000	0.000	0.540
CARPENTER		BLD		26.730	28.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.000	0.000	0.320
CARPENTER		HWY		27.860	29.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.000	0.000	0.320
CEMENT MASON		BLD		23.240	24.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	9.030	0.000	0.250
CEMENT MASON		HWY		24.600	25.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	4.870	0.000	0.250
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		23.460	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	6.000	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		30.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.610	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		21.090	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	5.905	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.160	36.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	9.560	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		22.130	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.200	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN	N	BLD		27.040	29.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	7.460	0.000	0.250
ELECTRICIAN	S	BLD		25.290	27.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.460	0.000	0.250
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		24.830	26.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.145	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		34.190	38.460	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	6.060	2.050	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		27.020	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	5.750	0.000	0.500
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		25.860	27.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.800	7.500	0.000	0.000
IRON WORKER		ALL		22.000	23.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	7.790	0.000	0.260
LABORER		BLD		22.535	22.535	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.800	7.530	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		21.590	22.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.800	7.530	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		26.730	28.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.000	0.000	0.320
MACHINIST		BLD		38.390	40.390	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.880	6.550	2.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		23.460	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	6.000	0.000	0.000
MARBLE MASON		BLD		24.960	25.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	6.000	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		27.180	29.180	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	7.850	0.000	0.320
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		28.410	30.410	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	7.950	0.000	0.320
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	28.510	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	26.530	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	25.090	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	29.110	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	26.730	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	22.790	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		ALL		27.350	28.350	1.5	1.5	1.5	6.400	6.500	0.000	0.500
PILEDRIIVER		BLD		27.230	29.230	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.000	0.000	0.320
PILEDRIIVER		HWY		28.860	30.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.000	0.000	0.320
PIPEFITTER		BLD		32.830	36.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	8.240	0.000	0.610
PLASTERER		BLD		25.700	27.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.930	8.760	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		BLD		29.630	32.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	9.550	0.000	0.900
ROOFER		BLD		25.250	26.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.550	6.700	0.000	0.150
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		27.660	29.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	7.900	0.000	0.380
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON		BLD		24.760	25.760	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	6.000	0.000	0.540
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		23.460	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	6.000	0.000	0.000
TILE MASON		BLD		24.960	25.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	6.000	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	26.655	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	27.055	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	27.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	27.505	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	28.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	21.320	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	21.640	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	3	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	4	22.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	5	22.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		24.760	25.760	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	6.000	0.000	0.540

Legend :

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### MCDONOUGH COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS (NORTH) - Blandinville, Bushnell, Chalmers, Colchester, Emmet, Hire, Macomb, Mound, New Sales, Prairie City, Scotland, Sciota, Tennessee, and Walnut Grove.

ELECTRICIANS (SOUTH) - Bethel, Eldorado, Industry and Lamoine.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments



required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E - Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer

Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump - Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Cranes; Hydro Crane; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower Cranes - Mobile & Crawler & Stationary; Derricks & Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & similar types considered as Cranes; Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop - Koehring Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Starting Engineer on Pipeline; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with

dozer, hoe or endloader attachments); F.W.D. and Similar types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - screw type pumps and gypsum (operator will clean); Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; P-H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and similar types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or farm type - other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and similar types; Pugmill with pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Boring Machine; Hydro-Boom; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (track-type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (all similar types self-propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-propelled Concrete Saws; Mixers-over three (3) bags to 27E; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional boring machine; Horizontal directional drill.

Class 3. Straight framed articulating end dump vehicles and Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo Warner, Silent Glo & similar types; Rollers - five ton and under on earth and gravel; Form Graders; Pumps; Light Plant; Generator; Air Compressor (1) or (2); Conveyor; Welding Machine; Mixer - 3 bags and under; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Mercer County Prevailing Wage for December 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		22.410	22.910	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.400	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		HWY		23.160	24.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	4.400	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		18.750	19.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	2.000	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		30.970	33.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.270	7.740	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		24.500	25.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.650	4.920	0.000	0.390
CARPENTER		BLD		25.750	27.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.360	0.000	0.400
CARPENTER		HWY		26.060	27.810	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.860	7.260	0.000	0.400
CEMENT MASON		BLD		23.440	24.940	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	5.700	0.000	0.400
CEMENT MASON		HWY		23.060	24.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	5.800	0.000	0.500
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		17.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.650	4.250	0.000	0.210
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		30.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.610	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		21.090	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	5.905	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.160	36.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	9.560	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		22.130	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.200	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN	NW	BLD		29.520	31.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.500	7.810	0.000	0.310
ELECTRICIAN	SE	BLD		27.040	29.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	7.460	0.000	0.250
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		24.830	26.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.145	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		33.140	37.280	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	6.060	1.990	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		23.670	25.090	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.150	0.000	0.250
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		25.860	27.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.800	7.500	0.000	0.000
IRON WORKER		ALL		24.500	26.460	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	8.440	0.000	0.420
LABORER		BLD	1	20.910	21.410	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.400	0.000	0.600
LABORER		BLD	2	22.410	22.910	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.400	0.000	0.600
LABORER		BLD	3	23.060	23.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.400	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY	1	22.660	23.660	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	4.400	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY	2	23.160	24.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	4.400	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY	3	23.790	24.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	4.400	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		25.750	27.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.360	0.000	0.400
MACHINIST		BLD		38.390	40.390	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.880	6.550	2.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		17.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.650	4.250	0.000	0.210
MARBLE MASON		BLD		21.670	22.170	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.650	4.250	0.000	0.210
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		26.500	28.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.550	8.670	0.000	0.560
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		19.330	20.580	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.550	2.000	0.000	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	26.150	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.800	1.500	0.550
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	23.500	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.800	1.500	0.550
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	22.450	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.800	1.500	0.550
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	26.150	27.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.800	1.500	0.550
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	24.550	27.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.800	1.500	0.550
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	23.400	27.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.800	1.500	0.550
PAINTER		ALL		24.270	25.270	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.700	4.850	0.000	0.600
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL		25.520	26.520	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.700	4.850	0.000	0.600
PAINTER PWR EQMT		ALL		24.770	25.770	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.700	4.850	0.000	0.600
PILEDRIVER		BLD		25.750	27.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.360	0.000	0.400
PILEDRIVER		HWY		26.060	27.810	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.860	7.260	0.000	0.400
PIPEFITTER		ALL		31.080	34.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	8.460	0.000	0.550
PLASTERER		BLD		26.000	27.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.000	5.000	0.000	0.250
PLUMBER		ALL		31.080	34.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	8.460	0.000	0.550
ROOFER		BLD		22.850	24.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.840	4.870	0.000	0.190
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		27.660	29.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	7.900	0.000	0.380
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON		BLD		24.500	25.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.650	4.920	0.000	0.390
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		17.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.650	4.250	0.000	0.210
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		21.670	22.170	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.650	4.250	0.000	0.210
TILE LAYER		BLD		25.750	27.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.360	0.000	0.400
TILE MASON		BLD		21.670	22.170	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.650	4.250	0.000	0.210
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	26.792	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.662	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	27.192	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.662	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	27.392	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.662	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	4	27.642	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.662	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	5	28.392	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.662	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	1	21.430	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.662	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	2	21.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.662	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	3	21.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.662	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	4	22.110	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.662	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	5	22.710	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.662	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD		24.500	25.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.650	4.920	0.000	0.390

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### MERCER COUNTY

ELECTRICIAN (SOUTHEAST) - Townships of Ohio Grove, Suez, and North Henderson.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TIEL FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. An engineer on Crane, Shovel, Clamshell, Dragline, Backhoe,

Derrick, Tower Crane, Cable Way, Spreader (servicing two pavers), Asphalt Spreader, Asphalt Mixer, Plant Engineer, Dipper Dredge Operator, Dipper Dredge Craneman, Dual Purpose Truck (boom or winch), Leverman or Engineman (hydraulic dredge), Mechanic, Paving Mixer with tower attached, Pile Driver, Boom Tractor, Stationary, Portable or Floating Mixing Plant, Trenching Machine (over 40 H.P.), Building Hoist (two drums), Hot Paint Wrapping Machine, Cleaning and Priming Machine, Backfiller (throw bucket), Locomotive Engineer, Qualified Welder, Tow or Push Boat, Concrete Paver, Seaman Trav-L- Plant or similar machines, CMI Autograder or similar machines, Slip Form Paver, Caisson Augering Machine, Mucking Machine, Asphalt Heater-Planer Unit, Hydraulic Cranes, Mine Hoists. An engineer on Athey, Barber-Green, Euclid or Haiss Loader, Asphalt Pug Mill, Fireman and Drier, Concrete Pump, Concrete Spreader (servicing one paver) Bulldozer, Endloader, Log Chippers or similar machines, Elevating Grader, Group Equipment Greaser, LeTourneaupul and similar machines, off-road haul units, DW-10 Hyster Winch and similar machines, Motor Patrol, Power Blade, Push Cat, Tractor Pulling elevating Grader or Power Blade, Tractor Operating Scoop or Scraper, Tractor with Power Attachment, Roller on Asphalt or Blacktop, Single Drum Hoist, Jaeger Mix and Place Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Flexaplane or similar machines, Automatic Curbing Machines, Automatic Cement and Gravel Batch Plants (one stop set-up), Seaman Pulvi-Mixer or similar machines, Blastholer Self-propelled Rotary Drill or similar machines, Work Boat, Combination Concrete Finishing Machine and Float, Self-propelled Sheep Foot Roller or Compactor (used in conjunction with a Grading Spread), Asphalt Spreader Screed Operator, Apsco spreader or similar machine, Slusher, Forklift (over 6000 lb. cap. or working at heights above 28 ft.) Concrete Conveyors, Chip Spreader, Underground Boring Machine (BUILDING ONLY), Straddle Carrier, Hydro-Hammer (BUILDING ONLY), Hydraulic Pumps or Power Units Driven by any power source (except manually), used to hoist or lift machinery or material.

Class 2. An engineer on Asphalt Booster, Fireman and Pump Operator at Asphalt Plant, Mud Jack, Underground Boring Machine (HIGHWAY ONLY), Concrete Finishing Machine, Form Grader with Roller on Earth, Mixers (3 bag to 16E), Power Operated Bull Float, Tractor without Power attachment, Dope Pot (agitating motor), Dope Chop Machine, Distributor (back end), Straddle Carrier, Portable Machine Fireman, Hydro-Hammer (HIGHWAY ONLY), Power Winch on Paving Work, Self-propelled Roller or Compactor (other than provided for above), Pump Operator (more than one well-point pump), Portable Crusher Operator, Trench Machine (under 40 H.P.), Power Subgrader (on forms) or similar machines, Forklift (6000 or less cap.) Gypsum Pump, Conveyor over 20 H.P., Fuller Kenyon Cement Pump or similar machines. An engineer on Air Compressor (400 c.f.m. or over HIGHWAY ONLY), Light Plant, Mixers (1 or 2 bag), Power Batching Machine (Cement Auger or Conveyor), Boiler (Engineer or Fireman), Water Pumps (HIGHWAY ONLY), Mechanical Broom, Automatic Cement and Gravel Batch Plants (two or three stop set-up), Small Rubber-tired Tractors (not including backhoes or endloaders), Self-propelled Curing Machine, Brush Chipper, Driver on Truck Crane or similar machines.

Class 3. Oiler, Mechanic's Helper, Mechanical Heater (other than steam boiler), Belt Machine, Small Outboard Motor Boats (Safety Boat and Life Boat), Engine Driven Welding Machine, and Small Tractors (used to unroll or roll wire mesh), Water pumps (BUILDING ONLY), Air Compressors (BUILDING ONLY), Permanent Automatic Elevators.

#### LABORER - BUILDING

Class 1: General laborer, carpenter tender, tool cribman, salamander

tender, flagman, form handler, floor sweeper, material handler, fencing laborer, cleaning lumber, landscaper, unloading explosives, laying of sod, planting/removal of trees, wrecking laborer, unloading of Re-Bars, scaffold worker, signal man on crane.

Class 2: Handling of materials treated with creosote, kettle men, prime mover or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, vibrator operator, mortar mixer, power tools used under the jurisdiction of laborers, sand points, gunnite nozzle men, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chain saw operator, jackhammer and drill operators, paving breakers, air tamping hammerman, concrete saw operator, concrete burning machine operator, coring machine operator - hod carrier and plasterer tender.

Class 3: Caisson worker after 6 foot depth, dynamite man, asbestos abatement worker, tunnel miners - mixerman (plaster only), pump man.

#### LABOR - HEAVY & HIGHWAY

Class 1: Rod or chain man, flagman, dumpman, spotter, broom man, landscaper, planting and removal of trees, fencing laborers, dispatcher, ticket writer, scaleman, cleaning of forms or lumber (in bone yard), laying of sod, moving and/or maintenance of flares and barricades.

Class 2: Operation of all hand, electric, air, hydraulic or mechanically powered tools under the jurisdiction of Laborers' including jackhammers, tempers, air spades, augers, concrete saws, chain saws, utility saws, rock drills, vibrators, mortar mixer, power and hand saw (when clearing timber) general laborer (not elsewhere covered), craft-tender, material checker, material handler, form handler, concrete dumper, puddler, form setter helper, explosives handler, dynamite helper, center strip, reinforcing in concrete, wire mesh handler and installer, prime mover or any mechanical device taking the place of concrete buggy or wheelbarrow, sandpoint setter, asphalt kettleman. Sheeting hammer drivers, laying and jointing of telephone conduit, gas distribution men, pipe setter on laterals, drain tiles, culvert pipe, and storm sewer catch basin leads, catch basins, manholes, batch dumpers, tank cleaners, cofferdam workers, bankman on floating plant, jointman with pipelayers. Back-up man (corker, joint maker) with pipe setter on sewer and water mains, batterboard man or laser operator on sewer and water main, labor in ditch, or tunnel, on sewer or water mains and telephone conduit. Cutters, burners, torchman, gravel box man, asphalt plant laborers, concrete plant laborer, deck hand, unloading of steel and rebar, laser beam operator, wrecking laborers.

Class 3: Asphalt raker or luteman, head form setter, head dynamite man (powderman) head string or wireline man (on paving), pipe setter on sewer or water main, gunnite nozzle man, asphalt or concrete curb machine operator, head grade man, head tunnel miner, concrete burning machine operator, coring machine operator, welder.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this



determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Peoria County Prevailing Wage for December 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		23.550	25.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	9.300	0.000	0.750
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		HWY		24.990	25.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	9.710	0.000	0.750
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		23.300	24.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.860	4.910	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		30.970	33.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.270	7.740	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
CARPENTER		BLD		26.540	28.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.150	0.000	0.320
CARPENTER		HWY		27.340	29.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.520	0.000	0.320
CEMENT MASON		BLD		24.220	25.970	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.490	10.44	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		25.500	26.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.490	10.44	0.000	0.500
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		30.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.610	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		21.090	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	5.905	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.160	36.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	9.560	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		22.130	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.200	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		29.860	31.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	8.060	0.000	0.250
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		24.830	26.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.145	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		34.190	38.460	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	6.060	2.050	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		27.020	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	5.750	0.000	0.500
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		34.750	36.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.260	9.110	0.000	0.310
IRON WORKER		BLD		26.310	28.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.400
IRON WORKER		HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
LABORER		BLD		22.550	24.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	9.300	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		24.240	24.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	9.710	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		BLD		22.950	24.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	9.300	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		24.540	25.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	9.710	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		26.540	28.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.150	0.000	0.320
MACHINERY MOVER		HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
MACHINIST		BLD		38.390	40.390	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.880	6.550	2.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
MARBLE MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		27.180	29.180	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	7.850	0.000	0.320
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		28.410	30.410	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	7.950	0.000	0.320
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	28.510	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	26.530	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	25.090	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	29.110	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	26.730	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	22.790	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		ALL		27.350	28.350	1.5	1.5	1.5	6.400	6.500	0.000	0.500
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		28.970	32.520	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.310	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		BLD		27.040	29.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.150	0.000	0.320
PILEDRIVER		HWY		28.340	30.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.520	0.000	0.320
PIPEFITTER		BLD		32.830	36.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	8.240	0.000	0.610
PLASTERER		BLD		24.490	25.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.490	10.24	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		BLD		29.630	32.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	9.550	0.000	0.900
ROOFER		BLD		25.250	26.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.550	6.700	0.000	0.150
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		27.740	29.130	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.670	9.310	0.000	0.310
SIGN HANGER		HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STEEL ERECTOR		HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TILE MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	26.655	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	27.055	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	27.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	27.505	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	5	28.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	1	21.320	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	2	21.640	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	3	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	4	22.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	5	22.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD		27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

PEORIA COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - BUILDING

The skilled laborer building (BLD) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: cutting & acetylene torch, gunnite nozzlemen, gunnite pump men & pots, kettlemen & carriers of men handling hot stuff, sandblaster nozzle men, sandblasting pump men & pots, setting up and using concrete burning bars, wood block setters, underpinning & shoring of existing buildings, and the unloading and handling of all material coated with creosote.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

The skilled laborer heavy & highway (HWY) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: jackhammer & drill operator, gunite pump & pot man, puddlers, vibrator men, wire fabric placer, sandblast pump & pot man, strike off concrete, unloading, handling & carrying of all creosoted piles, ties or timber, concrete burning bars, power wheelbarrows or buggies, asphalt raker, bricksetters, cutting torchman (electric & acetylene), men setting lines to level forms, form setters, gunite nozzle man & sandblasting nozzle man, power man, and rip-rapping by hand.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working

forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E - Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump - Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air

without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Cranes; Hydro Crane; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower Cranes - Mobile & Crawler & Stationary; Derricks & Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & similar types considered as Cranes; Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop - Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Starting Engineer on Pipeline; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with dozer, hoe or endloader attachments); F.W.D. and Similar types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - screw type pumps and gypsum (operator will clean); Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; P-H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and similar types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or farm type - other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and similar types; Pugmill with pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Boring Machine; Hydro-Boom; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (track-type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (all similar types self-propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-propelled Concrete Saws; Mixers-over three (3) bags to 27E; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional boring machine; Horizontal directional drill.

Class 3. Straight framed articulating end dump vehicles and Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo Warner, Silent Glo & similar types; Rollers - five ton and under on earth and gravel; Form Graders; Pumps; Light Plant; Generator; Air Compressor (1) or (2); Conveyor; Welding Machine; Mixer - 3 bags and under; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Putnam County Prevailing Wage for December 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		26.660	27.660	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	4.900	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		23.300	24.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.860	4.910	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		30.970	33.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.270	7.740	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		30.510	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.670	6.450	0.000	0.430
CARPENTER		BLD		28.520	30.020	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	8.920	0.000	0.570
CARPENTER		HWY		27.980	29.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	8.300	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		ALL		31.000	32.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.900	7.940	0.000	0.150
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD		30.000	31.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.770	8.900	0.000	0.300
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		30.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.610	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		21.090	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	5.905	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.160	36.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	9.560	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		22.130	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.200	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		34.950	38.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.170	11.79	0.000	0.350
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		34.190	38.460	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	6.060	2.050	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		27.020	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	5.750	0.000	0.500
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		33.300	35.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.860	8.610	0.000	0.310
IRON WORKER		ALL		28.000	29.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.040	11.85	0.000	0.550
LABORER		ALL		25.660	26.660	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	4.900	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		BLD		26.060	27.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	4.900	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		24.860	25.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	4.500	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		28.520	30.020	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	8.920	0.000	0.570
MACHINIST		BLD		38.390	40.390	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.880	6.550	2.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
MARBLE MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		33.650	37.020	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	11.10	0.000	0.560
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		17.100	18.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.450	1.500	0.000	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	BLD	1	39.750	43.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	BLD	2	38.450	43.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	BLD	3	35.900	43.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	BLD	4	34.150	43.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	HWY	1	39.750	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	HWY	2	39.200	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	HWY	3	37.150	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	HWY	4	35.750	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	HWY	5	34.550	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD	1	28.510	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD	2	26.530	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD	3	25.090	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	HWY	1	29.110	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	HWY	2	26.730	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	HWY	3	22.790	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		ALL		27.350	28.350	1.5	1.5	1.5	6.400	6.500	0.000	0.500
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		28.970	32.520	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.310	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		BLD		28.770	31.650	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	8.920	0.000	0.570
PILEDRIVER		HWY		27.980	29.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	8.300	0.000	0.500
PIPEFITTER		BLD		40.000	42.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.660	7.550	0.000	1.120
PLASTERER		BLD		31.000	32.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.900	7.940	0.000	0.150
PLUMBER		BLD		40.000	42.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	8.500	0.000	0.760
ROOFER		BLD		26.560	27.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.460	3.310	0.000	0.330
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		31.680	32.930	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.170	8.640	0.000	0.300
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON		BLD		30.510	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.670	6.450	0.000	0.430
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
TILE LAYER		BLD		28.520	30.020	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	8.920	0.000	0.570
TILE MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	26.655	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	27.055	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000



TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	3	27.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	4	27.505	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	5	28.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	1	21.320	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	2	21.640	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	3	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	4	22.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	5	22.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD		30.510	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.670	6.450	0.000	0.430

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### PUTNAM COUNTY

OPERATING ENGINEERS (EAST) - That part of the county east of the Illinois River.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical

systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice, sound and vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, educational and entertainment purposes, pulling of wire through conduit but not the installation of conduit.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - BUILDING AND HIGHWAY

The skilled laborer building (BLD) and heavy & highway (HWY) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: flagging, caisson worker plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutter burners and torchmen, chain saw operator, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setter - street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, concrete saw operator walk behind, screenman on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, multiple concrete duct - leadman, luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (permanent, portable or temporary plant), laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, coring machine operator, plaster tenders, underpinning and shoring of buildings, material selector when working with fire-brick or castable material, fire watch, signaling of all power equipment, tree topper or trimmer when in connection with construction, and diver tender.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while

employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING - EAST

Class 1. Assistant Craft Foreman; Craft Foreman; Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes w/Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two tigger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment.); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tigger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill (Truck mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressors; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving and Extracting); Vibratory Roller; Lowboys; Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcat/Skid Steer Loader; Brick Forklift; Hoists, Inside Elevators push button with automatic doors; Oilers.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder; ABC Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with

attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell Machine; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock/Track Tamper; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader with attached pusher; Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole; Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Locomotives, Dinky; Laser Screed; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem; Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc. Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches.

Class 5. Bobcats (All); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING - WEST

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E - Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant

Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump - Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - WEST

Class 1. Cranes; Hydro Crane; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower Cranes - Mobile & Crawler & Stationary; Derricks & Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & similar types considered as Cranes; Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop - Koehring Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Starting Engineer on Pipeline; Asphalt Heater &

Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with dozer, hoe or endloader attachments); F.W.D. and Similar types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - screw type pumps and gypsum (operator will clean); Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; P-H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and similar types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or farm type - other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and similar types; Pugmill with pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Boring Machine; Hydro-Boom; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (track-type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (all similar types self-propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-propelled Concrete Saws; Mixers-over three (3) bags to 27E; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional boring machine; Horizontal directional drill.

Class 3. Straight framed articulating end dump vehicle and Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo Warner, Silent Glo & similar types; Rollers - five ton and under on earth and gravel; Form Graders; Pumps; Light Plant; Generator; Air Compressor (1) or (2); Conveyor; Welding Machine; Mixer - 3 bags and under; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Stark County Prevailing Wage for December 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	E	BLD		25.690	26.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.900	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	E	HWY		26.920	27.470	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.900	0.000	0.700
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	W	BLD		24.040	24.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.900	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	W	HWY		23.640	24.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.500	0.000	0.700
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		23.300	24.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.860	4.910	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		30.970	33.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.270	7.740	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		30.510	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.670	6.450	0.000	0.430
CARPENTER		BLD		28.520	30.020	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	8.920	0.000	0.570
CARPENTER		HWY		27.980	29.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	8.300	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		ALL		31.000	32.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	7.940	0.000	0.150
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
COMMUNICATION TECH	N	BLD		30.000	31.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.770	8.900	0.000	0.300
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		30.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.610	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		21.090	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	5.905	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.160	36.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	9.560	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		22.130	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.200	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN	N	BLD		34.950	38.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.170	11.79	0.000	0.350
ELECTRICIAN	S	BLD		29.860	31.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	8.060	0.000	0.250
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	S	BLD		24.830	26.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.145	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		34.190	38.460	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	6.060	2.050	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		27.020	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	5.750	0.000	0.500
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		34.750	36.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.260	9.110	0.000	0.310
IRON WORKER	NE	ALL		28.000	29.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.040	11.85	0.000	0.550
IRON WORKER	SW	BLD		26.310	28.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.400
IRON WORKER	SW	HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
LABORER	E	BLD		24.690	25.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.900	0.000	0.600
LABORER	E	HWY		25.920	26.470	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.900	0.000	0.600
LABORER	W	BLD		23.040	23.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.900	0.000	0.600
LABORER	W	HWY		22.640	23.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.500	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		BLD		23.040	23.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.900	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		22.940	23.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.500	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		28.520	30.020	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	8.920	0.000	0.570
MACHINERY MOVER	SW	HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
MACHINIST		BLD		38.390	40.390	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.880	6.550	2.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
MARBLE MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		33.650	37.020	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	11.10	0.000	0.560
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		19.330	20.580	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.550	2.000	0.000	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	28.510	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	26.530	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	25.090	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	29.110	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	26.730	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	22.790	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		ALL		27.350	28.350	1.5	1.5	1.5	6.400	6.500	0.000	0.500
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		28.970	32.520	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.310	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIIVER		BLD		28.770	31.650	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	8.920	0.000	0.570
PILEDRIIVER		HWY		27.980	29.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	8.300	0.000	0.500
PIPEFITTER		BLD		32.830	36.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	8.240	0.000	0.610
PLASTERER		BLD		31.000	32.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	7.940	0.000	0.150
PLUMBER		BLD		29.630	32.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	9.550	0.000	0.900
ROOFER		BLD		25.250	26.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.550	6.700	0.000	0.150
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		31.680	32.930	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.170	8.640	0.000	0.300
SIGN HANGER	SW	HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STEEL ERECTOR	SW	HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		30.510	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.670	6.450	0.000	0.430
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
TILE LAYER		BLD		28.520	30.020	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	8.920	0.000	0.570

TILE MASON	BLD	29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 1	26.655	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 2	27.055	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 3	27.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 4	27.505	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 5	28.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 1	21.320	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 2	21.640	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 3	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 4	22.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 5	22.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD	30.510	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.670	6.450	0.000	0.430

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

STARK COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (SOUTH) - West Jersey, Essex and Valley Townships.

IRONWORKERS (SOUTHWEST) - That part of the county South of a diagonal line through Toulon and Bradford.

LABORERS & ASBESTOS (EAST) - That part east of a north/south line parallel to the east border of Stark County running through the center of Wyoming on Route 91 and continuing north and south through Stark County.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.



## EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice, sound and vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, educational and entertainment purposes, pulling of wire through conduit but not the installation of conduit.

### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

### LABORER, SKILLED - BUILDING

The skilled laborer building (BLD) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: tending of carpenters in unloading, handling, stockpiling and distribution operations, also other building crafts, mixing, handling, and conveying of all materials used by masons, plasterers and other building construction crafts, whether done by hand or by any process. The drying of plastering when done by salamander heat, and the cleaning and clearing of all debris. All work pertaining to and in preparation of asbestos abatement and removal. The building of scaffolding and staging for masons and plasterers. The excavations for buildings and all other construction, digging, of trenches, piers, foundations and holes, digging, lagging, sheeting, cribbing, bracing and propping of foundations, holes, caissons, cofferdams, and dikes,

the setting of all guidelines for machine or hand excavation and subgrading. The mixing, handling, conveying, pouring, vibrating, gunniting and otherwise applying of concrete, whether by hand or other method of concrete for any walls, foundations, floors, or for other construction concrete sealant men. The wrecking, stripping, dismantling, and handling of concrete forms and false work, and the building of centers for fireproofing purposes. Boring machine, gas, electric or air in preparation for shoving pipe, telephone cable, and so forth, under highways, roads, streets and alleys. All hand and power operating cross cut saws when used for clearing. All work in compressed air construction. All work on acetylene burners in salvaging. The blocking and tamping of concrete. The laying of sewer tile and conduit, and pre-cast materials. The assembling and dismantling of all jacks and sectional scaffolding, including elevator construction and running of slip form jacks. The work of drill running and blasting, including wagon drills. The wrecking, stripping, dismantling, cleaning, moving and oiling of forms. The cutting off of concrete piles. The loading, unloading, handling and carrying to place of installation of all rods, (and materials for use in reinforcing) concrete and the hoisting of same and all signaling where hoist is used in this type of construction coming under the jurisdiction of the Laborers' Union. And, all other labor work not awarded to any other craft. Mortar mixers, kettlemen and carrier of hot stuff, tool crib men, watchmen (Laborer), firemen or salamander tenders, flagmen, deck hands, installation and maintenance of temporary gas-fired heating units, gravel box men, dumpmen and spotters, fencing Laborers, cleaning lumber, pit men, material checkers, dispatchers, unloading explosives, asphalt plant laborers, writer of scale tickets, fireproofing laborers, janitors, asbestos abatement and removal laborers, handling of materials treated with oil, creosote, chloride, asphalt, and/or foreign material harmful to skin or clothing, Laborers with de-watering systems, gunnite nozzle men, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, Laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, material selector men working with firebrick or combustible material, dynamite men, track laborers, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and laborers with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen, permanent, portable or temporary plant drilling machine operator, plaster tenders, underpinning and shoring of buildings, fire watch, signaling of all power equipment, to include trucks excavating equipment, etc., tree topper or trimmer when in connection to construction, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, sewer workers, rod and chain men, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operator, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine & layers, grade checker, power tools, caisson workers, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torch men, chain saw operators, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operator, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters -- street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screen man on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct -- lead man.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

The skilled laborer heavy and highway (HWY) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the

work: handling of materials treated with oil, creosote, asphalt and/or any foreign materials harmful to skin or clothing, track laborers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying or reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine, and layers, grade checker, power tools, stripping of all concrete forms excluding paving forms, dumpmen and spotters, when necessary, caisson workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chain saw operators, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters - street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct, luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (portable or temporary plant), laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, and coring machine operator.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers;

Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E - Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump - Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Cranes; Hydro Crane; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower Cranes - Mobile & Crawler & Stationary; Derricks & Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & similar types considered as Cranes; Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batchers; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop - Koehring Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on

spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Starting Engineer on Pipeline; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with dozer, hoe or endloader attachments); F.W.D. and Similar types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - screw type pumps and gypsum (operator will clean); Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; P-H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and similar types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or farm type - other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and similar types; Pugmill with pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Boring Machine; Hydro-Boom; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (track-type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (all similar types self-propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-propelled Concrete Saws; Mixers-over three (3) bags to 27E; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional boring machine; Horizontal directional drill.

Class 3. Straight framed articulating end dump vehicles and Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo Warner, Silent Glo & similar types; Rollers - five ton and under on earth and gravel; Form Graders; Pumps; Light Plant; Generator; Air Compressor (1) or (2); Conveyor; Welding Machine; Mixer - 3 bags and under; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by

landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Tazewell County Prevailing Wage for December 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	NW	BLD		23.550	25.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	9.300	0.000	0.750
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	NW	HWY		24.990	25.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	9.710	0.000	0.750
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	SE	BLD		23.990	24.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.800	7.530	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		23.300	24.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.860	4.910	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		30.970	33.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.270	7.740	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
CARPENTER		BLD		26.540	28.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.150	0.000	0.320
CARPENTER		HWY		27.340	29.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.520	0.000	0.320
CEMENT MASON		BLD		24.220	25.970	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.490	10.44	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		25.500	26.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.490	10.44	0.000	0.500
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		30.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.610	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		21.090	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	5.905	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.160	36.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	9.560	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		22.130	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.200	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		29.860	31.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	8.060	0.000	0.250
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		24.830	26.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.145	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		34.190	38.460	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	6.060	2.050	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		27.020	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	5.750	0.000	0.500
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		34.750	36.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.260	9.110	0.000	0.310
IRON WORKER		BLD		26.310	28.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.400
IRON WORKER		HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
LABORER	NW	BLD		22.550	24.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	9.300	0.000	0.600
LABORER	NW	HWY		24.240	24.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	9.710	0.000	0.600
LABORER	SE	BLD		23.990	24.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.800	7.530	0.000	0.600
LABORER	SE	HWY		25.450	26.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.800	7.530	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		26.540	28.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.150	0.000	0.320
MACHINERY MOVER		HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
MACHINIST		BLD		38.390	40.390	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.880	6.550	2.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
MARBLE MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		27.180	29.180	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	7.850	0.000	0.320
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		28.410	30.410	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	7.950	0.000	0.320
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	28.510	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	26.530	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	25.090	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	29.110	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	26.730	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	22.790	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		ALL		27.350	28.350	1.5	1.5	1.5	6.400	6.500	0.000	0.500
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		28.970	32.520	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.310	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		BLD		27.040	29.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.150	0.000	0.320
PILEDRIVER		HWY		28.340	30.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.520	0.000	0.320
PIPEFITTER		BLD		32.830	36.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	8.240	0.000	0.610
PLASTERER		BLD		24.490	25.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.490	10.24	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		BLD		29.630	32.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	9.550	0.000	0.900
ROOFER		BLD		25.250	26.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.550	6.700	0.000	0.150
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		27.740	29.130	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.670	9.310	0.000	0.310
SIGN HANGER		HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STEEL ERECTOR		HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TILE MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	26.655	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	27.055	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	27.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	4	27.505	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	5	28.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	1	21.320	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	2	21.640	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	3	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	4	22.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	5	22.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD		27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

TAZEWELL COUNTY

ASBESTOS - See Laborers

CARPENTERS (NORTH) - That part of the county North including the towns of Marquette Hts., Morton, Creve Coeur and Deer Creek.

LABORERS (NORTHWEST) - The area bounded by the old city limits of East Peoria.

MILLWRIGHTS - See Carpenters

PILEDRIVERS - See Carpenters

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems



where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - Removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting

materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E - Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump - Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Cranes; Hydro Crane; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower Cranes - Mobile & Crawler & Stationary; Derricks & Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & similar types considered as Cranes; Back

Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop - Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Starting Engineer on Pipeline; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with dozer, hoe or endloader attachments); F.W.D. and Similar types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - screw type pumps and gypsum (operator will clean); Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; P-H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and similar types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or farm type - other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and similar types; Pugmill with pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Boring Machine; Hydro-Boom; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (track-type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (all similar types self-propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-propelled Concrete Saws; Mixers-over three (3) bags to 27E; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional boring machine; Horizontal directional drill.

Class 3. Straight framed articulating end dump vehicles and Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo Warner, Silent Glo & similar types; Rollers - five ton and under on earth and gravel; Form Graders; Pumps; Light Plant; Generator; Air Compressor (1) or (2); Conveyor; Welding Machine; Mixer - 3 bags and under; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or

clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Warren County Prevailing Wage for December 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		24.040	24.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.900	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		HWY		23.640	24.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.500	0.000	0.700
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		18.750	19.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	2.000	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		30.970	33.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.270	7.740	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
CARPENTER		BLD		26.730	28.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.000	0.000	0.320
CARPENTER		HWY		27.860	29.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.000	0.000	0.320
CEMENT MASON		ALL		24.560	25.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	5.500	0.000	0.400
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		30.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.610	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		21.090	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	5.905	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.160	36.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	9.560	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		22.130	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.200	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		27.040	29.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	7.460	0.000	0.250
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		24.830	26.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.145	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		34.190	38.460	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	6.060	2.050	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		21.280	22.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.150	0.000	0.250
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		25.860	27.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.800	7.500	0.000	0.000
IRON WORKER		ALL		22.000	23.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	7.790	0.000	0.260
LABORER		BLD		23.040	23.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.900	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		22.640	23.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.500	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		BLD		23.040	23.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.900	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		22.940	23.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	6.500	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		26.730	28.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.000	0.000	0.320
MACHINIST		BLD		38.390	40.390	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.880	6.550	2.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
MARBLE MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		27.180	29.180	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	7.850	0.000	0.320
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		28.410	30.410	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	7.950	0.000	0.320
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	28.510	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	26.530	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	25.090	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	29.110	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	26.730	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	22.790	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		ALL		24.270	25.270	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.700	4.850	0.000	0.600
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL		25.520	26.520	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.700	4.850	0.000	0.600
PAINTER PWR EQMT		ALL		24.770	25.770	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.700	4.850	0.000	0.600
PILEDRIVER		BLD		27.230	29.230	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.000	0.000	0.320
PILEDRIVER		HWY		28.860	30.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.000	0.000	0.320
PIPEFITTER		ALL		31.080	34.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	8.460	0.000	0.550
PLASTERER		BLD		24.490	25.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.490	10.24	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		ALL		31.080	34.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	8.460	0.000	0.550
ROOFER		BLD		22.850	24.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.840	4.870	0.000	0.190
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		27.660	29.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	7.900	0.000	0.380
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON		BLD		27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TILE MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	26.655	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	27.055	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	27.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	27.505	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	28.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	21.320	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	21.640	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	3	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 4	22.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 5	22.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TUCKPINTER	BLD	27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### WARREN COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic

takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - BUILDING

The skilled laborer building (BLD) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: tending of carpenters in unloading, handling, stockpiling and distribution operations, also other building crafts, mixing, handling, and conveying of all materials used by masons, plasterers and other building construction crafts, whether done by hand or by any process. The drying of plastering when done by salamander heat, and the cleaning and clearing of all debris. All work pertaining to and in preparation of asbestos abatement and removal. The building of scaffolding and staging for masons and plasterers. The excavations for buildings and all other construction, digging, of trenches, piers, foundations and holes, digging, lagging, sheeting, cribbing, bracing and propping of foundations, holes, caissons, cofferdams, and dikes, the setting of all guidelines for machine or hand excavation and subgrading. The mixing, handling, conveying, pouring, vibrating, gunniting and otherwise applying of concrete, whether by hand or other method of concrete for any walls, foundations, floors, or for other construction concrete sealant men. The wrecking, stripping, dismantling, and handling of concrete forms and false work, and the building of centers for fireproofing purposes. Boring machine, gas, electric or air in preparation for shoving pipe, telephone cable, and so forth, under highways, roads, streets and alleys. All hand and power operating cross cut saws when used for clearing. All work in compressed air construction. All work on acetylene burners in salvaging. The blocking and tamping of concrete. The laying of sewer tile and conduit, and pre-cast materials. The assembling and dismantling of all jacks and sectional scaffolding, including elevator construction and running of slip form jacks. The work of drill running and blasting, including wagon drills. The wrecking, stripping, dismantling, cleaning, moving and oiling of forms. The cutting off of concrete piles. The loading, unloading, handling and carrying to place of installation of all rods, (and materials for use in reinforcing) concrete and the hoisting of same and all signaling where hoist is used in this type of construction coming under the jurisdiction of the Laborers' Union. And, all other labor work not awarded to any other craft. Mortar mixers, kettlemen and carrier of hot stuff, tool crib men, watchmen (Laborer), firemen or salamander tenders, flagmen, deck hands, installation and maintenance of temporary gas-fired heating units, gravel box men, dumpmen and spotters, fencing Laborers, cleaning lumber, pit men, material checkers, dispatchers, unloading explosives, asphalt plant laborers, writer of scale tickets, fireproofing laborers, janitors, asbestos abatement and removal laborers, handling of materials treated with

oil, creosote, chloride, asphalt, and/or foreign material harmful to skin or clothing, Laborers with de-watering systems, gunnite nozzle men, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, Laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, material selector men working with firebrick or combustible material, dynamite men, track laborers, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and laborers with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen, permanent, portable or temporary plant drilling machine operator, plaster tenders, underpinning and shoring of buildings, fire watch, signaling of all power equipment, to include trucks excavating equipment, etc., tree topper or trimmer when in connection to construction, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, sewer workers, rod and chain men, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operator, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine & layers, grade checker, power tools, caisson workers, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torch men, chain saw operators, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operator, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters -- street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screen man on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct -- lead man.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

The skilled laborer heavy and highway (HWY) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: handling of materials treated with oil, creosote, asphalt and/or any foreign materials harmful to skin or clothing, track laborers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying or reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine, and layers, grade checker, power tools, stripping of all concrete forms excluding paving forms, dumpmen and spotters, when necessary, caisson workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chain saw operators, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters - street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct, luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (portable or temporary plant), laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, and coring machine operator.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up



to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E - Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump - Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule

Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Cranes; Hydro Crane; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower Cranes - Mobile & Crawler & Stationary; Derricks & Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & similar types considered as Cranes; Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop - Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Starting Engineer on Pipeline; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with dozer, hoe or endloader attachments); F.W.D. and Similar types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - screw type pumps and gypsum (operator will clean); Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; P-H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and similar types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or farm type - other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and similar types; Pugmill with pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Boring Machine; Hydro-Boom; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (track-type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (all similar types self-propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-propelled Concrete Saws; Mixers-over three (3) bags to 27E; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional boring

machine; Horizontal directional drill.

Class 3. Straight framed articulating end pump vehicles and Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo Warner, Silent Glo & similar types; Rollers - five ton and under on earth and gravel; Form Graders; Pumps; Light Plant; Generator; Air Compressor (1) or (2); Conveyor; Welding Machine; Mixer - 3 bags and under; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Woodford County Prevailing Wage for December 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		25.690	26.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.900	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		HWY		26.920	27.470	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.900	0.000	0.700
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		23.300	24.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.860	4.910	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		30.970	33.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.270	7.740	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
CARPENTER		BLD		26.540	28.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.150	0.000	0.320
CARPENTER		HWY		27.340	29.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.520	0.000	0.320
CEMENT MASON	NE	ALL		31.000	32.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	7.940	0.000	0.150
CEMENT MASON	SE	ALL		25.670	26.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	8.750	0.000	0.400
CEMENT MASON	W	BLD		24.220	25.970	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.490	10.44	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON	W	HWY		25.500	26.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.490	10.44	0.000	0.500
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		30.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.610	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		21.090	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	5.905	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.160	36.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	9.560	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		22.130	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.200	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN	NE	BLD		33.110	35.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	5.640	0.000	0.500
ELECTRICIAN	SE	BLD		33.210	36.530	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.600	0.000	0.830
ELECTRICIAN	W	BLD		29.860	31.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	8.060	0.000	0.250
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		24.830	26.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.145	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		34.190	38.460	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	6.060	2.050	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		27.020	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	5.750	0.000	0.500
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		34.750	36.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.260	9.110	0.000	0.310
IRON WORKER		BLD		26.310	28.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.400
IRON WORKER		HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
LABORER		BLD		24.690	25.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.900	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		25.920	26.470	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.900	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		BLD		24.690	25.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.900	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		25.920	26.470	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.900	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		26.540	28.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.150	0.000	0.320
MACHINERY MOVER		HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
MACHINIST		BLD		38.390	40.390	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.880	6.550	2.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
MARBLE MASON		BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		27.180	29.180	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	7.850	0.000	0.320
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		28.410	30.410	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	7.950	0.000	0.320
OPERATING ENGINEER	BLD	1		28.510	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	BLD	2		26.530	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	BLD	3		25.090	31.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	HWY	1		29.110	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	HWY	2		26.730	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	HWY	3		22.790	32.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	9.000	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		ALL		27.350	28.350	1.5	1.5	1.5	6.400	6.500	0.000	0.500
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		28.970	32.520	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.310	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		BLD		27.040	29.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.150	0.000	0.320
PILEDRIVER		HWY		28.340	30.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	8.520	0.000	0.320
PIPEFITTER	NW	BLD		32.830	36.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	8.240	0.000	0.610
PIPEFITTER	SE	BLD		34.950	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	6.900	0.000	1.150
PLASTERER	SE	BLD		26.920	28.920	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.700	9.940	0.000	0.400
PLASTERER	W	BLD		24.490	25.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.490	10.24	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER	NW	BLD		29.630	32.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	9.550	0.000	0.900
PLUMBER	SE	BLD		34.950	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	6.900	0.000	1.150
ROOFER		BLD		25.250	26.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.550	6.700	0.000	0.150
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		27.740	29.130	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.670	9.310	0.000	0.310
SIGN HANGER		HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STEEL ERECTOR		HWY		28.570	30.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	7.810	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420

TERRAZZO FINISHER	BLD		24.910	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420	
TERRAZZO MASON	BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420	
TILE MASON	BLD		26.520	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420	
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	1	21.320	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	2	21.640	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	3	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	4	22.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	5	22.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	1	34.200	34.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	4.075	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	2	34.350	34.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	4.075	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	3	34.550	34.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	4.075	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	4	34.750	34.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	4.075	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	1	26.655	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	2	27.055	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	3	27.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	4	27.505	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	5	28.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD		27.020	28.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	7.350	0.000	0.420	

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### WOODFORD COUNTY

CEMENT MASONS AND PLASTERERS (NORTHEAST) - That part of the county including the town of Minonk.

CEMENT MASONS AND PLASTERERS (SOUTHEAST) - Eastern part North to and including Benson and West to, but not including Roanoke.

CEMENT MASONS AND PLASTERERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Rt. 116 and 116A including the towns of Benson, Roanoke and Congerville.

ELECTRICIANS (NORTHEAST) - Townships of Linn, Clayton, Minonk, Roanoke, Green and Panola.

ELECTRICIANS (SOUTHEAST) - Townships of Palestine, El Paso and Kansas.  
ELECTRICIANS (WEST) - Townships of Partridge, Cazenovia, Spring Bay, Worth, Metamora, Cruger, Olio, and Montgomery.

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (SOUTHEAST) - That part of the county South of Rt. 116 and East of Rte. 116A including Goodfield.

TRUCK DRIVERS (EAST) - That part of the county East of Route 51 and north of Route 24.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - BUILDING

The skilled laborer building (BLD) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: tending of carpenters in unloading, handling, stockpiling and distribution operations, also other building crafts, mixing, handling, and conveying of all materials used by masons, plasterers and other

building construction crafts, whether done by hand or by any process. The drying of plastering when done by salamander heat, and the cleaning and clearing of all debris. All work pertaining to and in preparation of asbestos abatement and removal. The building of scaffolding and staging for masons and plasterers. The excavations for buildings and all other construction, digging, of trenches, piers, foundations and holes, digging, lagging, sheeting, cribbing, bracing and propping of foundations, holes, caissons, cofferdams, and dikes, the setting of all guidelines for machine or hand excavation and subgrading. The mixing, handling, conveying, pouring, vibrating, gunniting and otherwise applying of concrete, whether by hand or other method of concrete for any walls, foundations, floors, or for other construction concrete sealant men. The wrecking, stripping, dismantling, and handling of concrete forms and false work, and the building of centers for fireproofing purposes. Boring machine, gas, electric or air in preparation for shoving pipe, telephone cable, and so forth, under highways, roads, streets and alleys. All hand and power operating cross cut saws when used for clearing. All work in compressed air construction. All work on acetylene burners in salvaging. The blocking and tamping of concrete. The laying of sewer tile and conduit, and pre-cast materials. The assembling and dismantling of all jacks and sectional scaffolding, including elevator construction and running of slip form jacks. The work of drill running and blasting, including wagon drills. The wrecking, stripping, dismantling, cleaning, moving and oiling of forms. The cutting off of concrete piles. The loading, unloading, handling and carrying to place of installation of all rods, (and materials for use in reinforcing) concrete and the hoisting of same and all signaling where hoist is used in this type of construction coming under the jurisdiction of the Laborers' Union. And, all other labor work not awarded to any other craft. Mortar mixers, kettlemen and carrier of hot stuff, tool crib men, watchmen (Laborer), firemen or salamander tenders, flagmen, deck hands, installation and maintenance of temporary gas-fired heating units, gravel box men, dumpmen and spotters, fencing Laborers, cleaning lumber, pit men, material checkers, dispatchers, unloading explosives, asphalt plant laborers, writer of scale tickets, fireproofing laborers, janitors, asbestos abatement and removal laborers, handling of materials treated with oil, creosote, chloride, asphalt, and/or foreign material harmful to skin or clothing, Laborers with de-watering systems, gunnite nozzle men, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, Laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, material selector men working with firebrick or combustible material, dynamite men, track laborers, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and laborers with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen, permanent, portable or temporary plant drilling machine operator, plaster tenders, underpinning and shoring of buildings, fire watch, signaling of all power equipment, to include trucks excavating equipment, etc., tree topper or trimmer when in connection to construction, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, sewer workers, rod and chain men, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operator, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine & layers, grade checker, power tools, caisson workers, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torch men, chain saw operators, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operator, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters --

street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screen man on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct -- lead man.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

The skilled laborer heavy and highway (HWY) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: handling of materials treated with oil, creosote, asphalt and/or any foreign materials harmful to skin or clothing, track laborers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying or reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine, and layers, grade checker, power tools, stripping of all concrete forms excluding paving forms, dumpmen and spotters, when necessary, caisson workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chain saw operators, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters - street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct, luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (portable or temporary plant), laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, and coring machine operator.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - WEST

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics



Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E - Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump - Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Cranes; Hydro Crane; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower Cranes - Mobile & Crawler & Stationary; Derricks & Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & similar types considered as Cranes; Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop - Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Starting Engineer on Pipeline; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with dozer, hoe or endloader attachments); F.W.D. and Similar types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - screw type pumps and gypsum (operator will clean); Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; P-H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and similar types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or farm type - other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and similar types; Pugmill with pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Boring Machine; Hydro-Boom; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (track-type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement

Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (all similar types self-propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-propelled Concrete Saws; Mixers-over three (3) bags to 27E; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional boring machine; Horizontal directional drill.

Class 3. Straight framed articulating end dump vehicles and Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo Warner, Silent Glo & similar types; Rollers - five ton and under on earth and gravel; Form Graders; Pumps; Light Plant; Generator; Air Compressor (1) or (2); Conveyor; Welding Machine; Mixer - 3 bags and under; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.